Baxtran

Reaching your progress



Catalog **2016**

V.1 EN 2016


Baxtran
Reaching your progress

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SALE CONDITIONS 6

4 LOAD CELLS SCALE

ZFN 10
IFN 11
ZFD 12
IFD 13
ZFU 14
IFU 15
ZFI 16
IFI 17
XFI 18
NFN 19
BGI 20
RGI 21

BENCH SCALES

TMG 28
TMGI 29
MR 30
SR 31
ZW 32
MKS 33
BFS 34
BFZ 35
TMN 36
TMZ 37
TMM 38
TQ 39
TZ 40
FOB 41
GRGI 42

SCALE FOR PACKAGE

ONL/OND 45
APM 46
APC 47

4 LOAD CELLS PLATFORMS

BVS 52
BVE 53
MBX 54
MTX 55
MMX 56
PTB 57
BXI 58
BVL 59
BVLS 60
BVR 61
BVRS 62
BDM 63
BVI 64
BVP 65
BVT 66
BPS 67
BR 68

BENCH PLATFORMS

BMM 72
WT 73

INDICATORS

R16 76
R17 77
BR20 78
BR30 79
BR40 80
BR70 81
BR15 82
BR16 84
GI400 ABS 86
GI400 Stainless Steel 87
GI410 NUM 89
ETD400 90
GI308TH20ST 91
BR80 92
BR90 93
TC15 94
RPT 95

CRANE SCALE

STP 98
CHS 100
STR 101
STC 102
STV 103
STN 104
STA 105
UCM 106
KRN 107

PALLET TRUCK WITH SCALE

ARN 110
ARD 111
ARC 112
TBS 113

TOP LOADING SCALES

N10/N20 118
BW 121
RAD 122
SAN 123
FFN 124
DIM 125
ABD 126
DSN 127
SS 128
SNU 129
BS 131
PD 132
SW 133

RETAIL SCALES

TW/VW 136
PTI 137
RTI 138
RTN 140

COUNTING SCALES

T10/T20 144
DSC 146
BC 147
BCP 148
BCD 149

LABORATORY AND PRECISION SCALES

HZ 152
HG 153
HL 154
HLZ 155
HLV 156
BAR 159
BAT 160
AND 161
ANG 162
ANF 163
ABS 164
TH 165
BT 166

HEALTH CARE SCALE

RGT 169

BABY SCALE

BAD 170

KITCHEN SCALES

BSR 171

PRECISION WEIGHTS

Precision stainless steel cylindrical weights. Individuals. Aluminiun case. 173
Precision stainless steel cylindrical weights. Sets. Aluminiun case. 174
Precision weights cylindrical nickel-plated. Individuals 175
Rectangular weights. Grip handle 176
Rectangular weights. Heavy capacity 177

ACCESSORIES

BTP-M300D 178
POS76 / IMP28 178
OS-213D/IMP37 178
CSP-CSPI 179
CI-CI2-CI3-CI4 179
Indicators accessories 179
SCANBC bar code scanner 180
Cases 180
RS232 cables for connection to PC 180
Accessories for accuracy and laboratory scales
Pans to weight fruit 181
CD330A/CD410 182

CERTIFICATES

EC verification approval 183
Scale calibration ISO approval 183
ENAC calibration 183

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Technical support 185

Baxtran GUARANTEE

Sale conditions

SALE CONDITIONS AND GUARANTEE:

- BAXTRAN guarantees its products, bought through an authorized channel, with reference to manufacturing or material defects during a period of two years from the delivery date, according to the current legislation, except when there is a specific agreement or in the acceptance of the order.
- The guarantee does not include damages produced by the wear of the material due to its use, inappropriate conservation or maintenance, wrong storage or use, modifications introduced without the consent, on paper, from BAXTRAN, and in general due to causes beyond the control of our company, BAXTRAN.
- The guarantee does not include accessories such as battery, adaptor, electrical header…
- The reparations will be done by BAXTRAN. The customer must pay for the dismantling, the packaging, the transport, the taxes, custom duty…produced by the delivery of the material to BAXTRAN and its delivery to the customer. The customer must do the delivery of the material via the RMA system which BAXTRAN has.
- BAXTRAN can agree with the customer the reparation or the replacement of the faulty pieces. In such case, the expenses of the journey of the members of the technical service will be paid by the customer.
- In case that it is needed to replace a faulty product completely, all the expenses will be paid by BAXTRAN, including the arriving and shipping dues.
- BAXTRAN is not going to pay for the reparations done by third parties.
- The repairing or replacement of a faulty piece does not vary the guarantee period of the supplied product. However, the piece that has been repaired or replaced has a guarantee period of two years from the date when the reparation or replacement has been done.
- BAXTRAN is not responsible, in any case, of indirect damages and/or as a consequence of the supplying.
- The Customer will be responsible of getting rid of the elements supplied by BAXTRAN, following the necessary regulation rules, by its own account and responsibility.

GUARANTEE FOR DAMAGES DONE DURING THE TRANSPORT:

- Customers out of Spain but in European Union have 7 days from the date of delivery of the merchandise to communicate to BAXTRAN any type of damage produced by the transport in case the transport has been hired by Baxtran. If the complaining is not done during this period, BAXTRAN will not be responsible and in charge to pay for any type of repairing or substitution if the product has been damaged. This period could change by other country's law.

TERMS OF PAYMENT:

- All the prices are without VAT. Any indirect tax which must be included to the sale must be paid by the customer. Transport cost is not included.
- Discount for payment in advance: 3%, just when the replacement is done within 15 days after the product is received. The ordinary invoice will be done when the product is sent, if we receive the payment within the period mentioned above, our company is going to send the invoice with a 3% discount included.
- No complaint or objection authorizes the customer to delay or cancel the payments.

NOTES ABOUT THE CATALOG:

- The prices of this catalogue are valid except when a typographical error has been produced, or up to the modification of this document. Please, contact with BAXTRAN to get the updated catalogue and the right prices.
- The pictures of this catalogue do not imply a contractual commitment. In this publication BAXTRAN offers an amount of available products. However, depending on the circumstances we can also offer alternative equipment or changes in the design, which have also been approved according to our exhaustive quality criteria of the product.

REFERENCE DE RECODAGE:

- At the end of 2015 Giropès started the implementation of a new ERP to improve its administrative and logistics management. In this new edition of the catalogue Giropès has maintained the double encoding, but in our new order document, delivery note and invoice, the reference will only include the new codification.

Baxtran ICONS



Touch screen



Function
Piece counting



Function
Checkweighter



Function
Animal weighing



Function
Suspensed weighing



Function
Density determination



Function
Formulation



Function
Pipette calibration



Function
Percent weighing



PC RS232
Data format for PC



Print RS232
Data format for printer



Print
Integrated printer



Connection
Ethernet



Connection
USB



Connection
WIFI



Power supply
Battery



Power supply
internal battery



Connection
AC/DC adaptor



Power supply
230V



Stainless steel



IP
Protection



External calibration



Internal calibration



Valid
For legal metrology



Not
Valid for legal metrology

Baxtran 4 LOAD CELLS SCALES

MODEL	REFERENCE	LENGTH X WIDTH	CAPACITY (kg)	READOUT (g)	INDICATOR	FRAMEWORK	TOP PAN MATERIAL
IFN	IFN1001	1200x1000	3000	1000	BR80	Tubular painted	Enamelled
IFN	IFN1201	1200x1200	3000	1000	BR80	Tubular painted	Enamelled
IFN	IFN1401	1500x1200	3000	1000	BR80	Tubular painted	Enamelled
IFN	IFN1501	1500x1500	3000	1000	BR80	Tubular painted	Enamelled
IFN	IFN2001	2000x1500	3000	1000	BR80	Tubular painted	Enamelled
ZFN	ZFN1001	1200x1000	3000	1000	BR15	Tubular painted	Enamelled
ZFN	ZFN1201	1200x1200	3000	1000	BR15	Tubular painted	Enamelled
ZFN	ZFN1401	1500x1200	3000	1000	BR15	Tubular painted	Enamelled
ZFN	ZFN1501	1500x1500	3000	1000	BR15	Tubular painted	Enamelled
ZFN	ZFN2001	2000x1500	3000	1000	BR15	Tubular painted	Enamelled
IFI	IFI1251Z	1250x100	3000	1000	BR80	Folded sheet	Painted
ZFI	ZFI1251Z	1250x100	3000	1000	BR15	Folded sheet	Painted
XFI	XFI803Z	800X120	3000	1000	BR15	Folded sheet	Painted
XFI	XFI1203Z	1250x120	3000	1000	BR15	Folded sheet	Painted
NFN	NFN121030	1200x1000	3000	1000	BR16	Painted	Enamelled
NFN	NFN121230	1200x1200	3000	1000	BR16	Painted	Enamelled
NFN	NFN151230	1500x1200	3000	1000	BR16	Painted	Enamelled
NFN	NFN151530	1500x1500	3000	1000	BR16	Painted	Enamelled
NFN	NFN201530	2000x1500	3000	1000	BR16	Painted	Enamelled
BGI	BGI1201	1200x1200	3000	1000	GI400	Tubular in SS	Stainless steel
BGI	BGI1401	1500x1200	3000	1000	GI400	Tubular in SS	Stainless steel
BGI	BGI1501	1500x1500	3000	1000	GI400	Tubular in SS	Stainless steel
RGI	RGI1201	1200x1200	3000	1000	GI400	Steel sheet	Stainless steel
RGI	RGI1401	1500x1200	3000	1000	GI400	Steel sheet	Stainless steel
RGI	RGI1501	1500x1500	3000	1000	GI400	Steel sheet	Stainless steel
IFI	IFI802Z	800x105	2000	500	BR80	Folded sheet	Painted
ZFI	ZFI802Z	800x105	2000	500	BR15	Folded sheet	Painted
IFN	IFN1000	1200x1000	1500	500	BR80	Tubular painted	Enamelled
IFN	IFN1200	1200x1200	1500	500	BR80	Tubular painted	Enamelled
IFN	IFN1400	1500x1200	1500	500	BR80	Tubular painted	Enamelled
IFN	IFN1500	1500x1500	1500	500	BR80	Tubular painted	Enamelled
IFN	IFN2000	2000x1500	1500	500	BR80	Tubular painted	Enamelled
ZFN	ZFN1000	1200x1000	1500	500	BR15	Tubular painted	Enamelled
ZFN	ZFN1200	1200x1200	1500	500	BR15	Tubular painted	Enamelled
ZFN	ZFN1400	1500x1200	1500	500	BR15	Tubular painted	Enamelled
ZFN	ZFN1500	1500x1500	1500	500	BR15	Tubular painted	Enamelled
ZFN	ZFN2000	2000x1500	1500	500	BR15	Tubular painted	Enamelled
IFU	IFU1Z	1250X1250	1500	500	BR80	Folded sheet en U	Painted
ZFU	ZFU1Z	1250X1250	1500	500	BR15	Folded sheet en U	Painted
NFN	NFN121015	1200x1000	1500	500	BR16	Painted	Enamelled
NFN	NFN121215	1200x1200	1500	500	BR17	Painted	Enamelled
NFN	NFN151215	1500x1200	1500	500	BR18	Painted	Enamelled
NFN	NFN151515	1500x1500	1500	500	BR19	Painted	Enamelled
NFN	NFN201515	2000x1500	1500	500	BR20	Painted	Enamelled
BGI	BGI1200	1200x1200	1500	500	GI400	Tubular in SS	Stainless steel
BGI	BGI1400	1500x1200	1500	500	GI400	Tubular in SS	Stainless steel
BGI	BGI1500	1500x1500	1500	500	GI400	Tubular in SS	Stainless steel
RGI	RGI1200	1200x1200	1500	500	GI400	Steel sheet	Stainless steel
RGI	RGI1400	1500x1200	1500	500	GI400	Steel sheet	Stainless steel
RGI	RGI1500	1500x1500	1500	500	GI400	Steel sheet	Stainless steel
IFD	IFD900Z	900x600	600	200	BR80	Painted	Enamelled
IFD	IFD1000Z	1000x1000	600	200	BR80	Painted	Enamelled
ZFD	ZFD900Z	900x600	600	200	BR15	Painted	Enamelled
ZFD	ZFD1000Z	1000x1000	600	200	BR15	Painted	Enamelled

ADJUSTABLE FEET	CHECK	PCS	PC	PRINT	CODE #	REFERENCE	€	PAG.
•		•	•	•	260361	IFN1001	561	11
•		•	•	•	260363	IFN1201	607	11
•		•	•	•	260365	IFN1401	642	11
•		•	•	•	260367	IFN1501	708	11
•		•	•	•	260369	IFN2001	932	11
•	•	•	•	•	260628	ZFN1001	561	10
•	•	•	•	•	260630	ZFN1201	607	10
•	•	•	•	•	260632	ZFN1401	642	10
•	•	•	•	•	260634	ZFN1501	708	10
•	•	•	•	•	260636	ZFN2001	932	10
•		•	•	•	260358	IFI1251Z	715	17
•	•	•	•	•	260625	ZFI1251Z	715	16
•	•	•	•	•	260741	XFI803Z	559	18
•	•	•	•	•	260742	XFI1203Z	608	18
•	•	•	•	•	260720	NFN121030	692	19
•	•	•	•	•	260722	NFN121230	717	19
•	•	•	•	•	260724	NFN151230	737	19
•	•	•	•	•	260726	NFN151530	808	19
•	•	•	•	•	260728	NFN201530	995	19
•	•	•	•	•	260730	BGI1201	2239	20
•	•	•	•	•	260732	BGI1401	2481	20
•	•	•	•	•	260734	BGI1501	2757	20
•	•	•	•	•	260736	RGI1201	3212	21
•	•	•	•	•	260738	RGI1401	3775	21
•	•	•	•	•	260740	RGI1501	3940	21
•		•	•	•	260359	IFI802Z	649	17
•	•	•	•	•	260626	ZFI802Z	649	16
•		•	•	•	260360	IFN1000	561	11
•		•	•	•	260362	IFN1200	607	11
•		•	•	•	260364	IFN1400	642	11
•		•	•	•	260366	IFN1500	708	11
•		•	•	•	260368	IFN2000	932	11
•	•	•	•	•	260627	ZFN1000	561	10
•	•	•	•	•	260629	ZFN1200	607	10
•	•	•	•	•	260631	ZFN1400	642	10
•	•	•	•	•	260633	ZFN1500	708	10
•	•	•	•	•	260635	ZFN2000	932	10
•		•	•	•	260370	IFU1Z	651	15
•	•	•	•	•	260637	ZFU1Z	651	14
•	•	•	•	•	260719	NFN121015	692	19
•	•	•	•	•	260721	NFN121215	717	19
•	•	•	•	•	260723	NFN151215	737	19
•	•	•	•	•	260725	NFN151515	808	19
•	•	•	•	•	260727	NFN201515	995	19
•	•	•	•	•	260729	BGI1200	2239	20
•	•	•	•	•	260731	BGI1400	2481	20
•	•	•	•	•	260733	BGI1500	2757	20
					260735	RGI1200	3212	21
					260737	RGI1400	3775	21
					260739	RGI1500	3940	21
•		•	•	•	260357	IFD900Z	556	14
•		•	•	•	260356	IFD1000Z	606	14
•	•	•	•	•	260624	ZFD900Z	556	13
•	•	•	•	•	260623	ZFD1000Z	606	13

ZFN

ZFN 4 load cells scales

High capacity scale with pan welded

Features:

- Platform with painted steel tubular structure and diamond top pan welded to the structure.
- Enamelled in black.
- 4 Nickel-plated steel load cells, IP66.
- Junction box in ABS.
- Installation on ground.
- 4 adjustable feet in height, up to an increase of 10 mm.



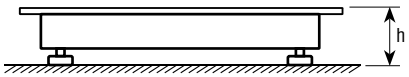
Indicator BR15

- ABS indicator, model BR15.
- Backlight LCD display with six 30 mm height digits.
- Backlight of the display with 3 types: automatic, activated and deactivated.
- IP54 protection.
- Waterproof keyboard with 5 function keys and ON/OFF keys.
- Keyboard functions: Unit selector, zero, tare, accumulation and manual data transfer to PC or printer.
- Rechargeable internal battery 6V/4Ah, 120 hour battery life.
- Operating temperature range: -10ºC +40ºC.
- Unique range, multi-range or multi-interval.
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 240Vac 50Hz.
- Unit 1 to choose: off, kg,t and g; Unit 2 to choose: off, lb, lboz; Unit 3 to choose: off, Taiwan Jin, CA or VISS.
- RS232 output (PC and print formats).
- Auto switch off (programmable: from 1 to 99 minutes).



Functions:

- Accumulation
- Totalization
- Piece counting
- Zero
- Hold 4 modes: deactivate, filter for animals, peak value, stable weight and stable weight with auto cancel in zero
- Check weighing (limits function) visual and alarm signals
- Three speeds of AD converter (high, medium and low)
- Gross/Net
- Tare

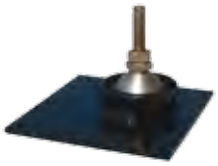


h=110 mm; h Max.: 130 mm; h mín.: 100 mm

Dimensions (mm)



Acces ramp



Anchorage pan



Steel painted column

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
ZFN1000	260627	1500	500	1200x1000	1250x1050x100 +330x250x220	90+3,2	**561**
ZFN1001	260628	3000	1000	1200x1000		90+3,2	**561**
ZFN1200	260629	1500	500	1200x1200	1250x1250x100 +330x250x220	90+3,2	**607**
ZFN1201	260630	3000	1000	1200x1200		90+3,2	**607**
ZFN1400	260631	1500	500	1500x1200	1550x1250x100 +330x250x220	120+3,2	**642**
ZFN1401	260632	3000	1000	1500x1200		120+3,2	**642**
ZFN1500	260633	1500	500	1500x1500	1550x1550x100 +330x250x220	140+3,2	**708**
ZFN1501	260634	3000	1000	1500x1500		140+3,2	**708**
ZFN2000	260635	1500	500	2000x1500	2050x1550x100 +330x250x220	200+3,2	**932**
ZFN2001	260636	3000	1000	2000x1500		200+3,2	**932**

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
BVS-300	270165	Anchorage pan	**55**
RP1200	910047	Acces ramp 1200 mm	**265**
RP1500	910048	Acces ramp 1500 mm	**311**
CSP	180037	Steel painted column (on ground)	**167**

*See optional indicator BR15

IFN 4 load cells scales

Platform with embossed plate enamelled in black and prepared for its intensive use, in industries and hospitalities. Available access ramps for low height for easy access to the platform. Also, high stability with adjustable feet and the possibility of including anchor plates.

Features:

- Platform with painted steel tubular structure and diamond top plate welded to the structure.
- Enamelled in black.
- 4 Nickel-plated steel load cells, IP66.
- Junction box in ABS, IP66 protection.
- Installation on ground.
- 4 adjustable feet in height, up to an increase of 10 mm.

- ABS indicator, model BR80.
- LED Display of 7 segments, size 20 mm.
- IP54 protection.
- Internal rechargeable battery 6V/4Ah, 30 hour battery life.
- Operating temperature: -10ºC +40ºC.
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 100-240Vac 50-60Hz.
- RS232 Output, data format for PC and printer.
- External Calibration.

Functions:

- Accumulation
- Pretare
- Weight filter for animals
- Gross/Net
- Auto switch off
- High resolution (allowing to visualize some more digits)





Indicator BR80





Scale junction box in ABS



Nickel-plated steel load cells IP66



Adjustable feet



h=110 mm; h Max.: 130 mm; h mín.: 100 mm

Dimensions (mm)

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
IFN1000	260360	1500	500	1200x1000	1250x1050x100 +270x175x175	90+2,2	**561**
IFN1001	260361	3000	1000	1200x1000		90+2,2	**561**
IFN1200	260362	1500	500	1200x1200	1250x1250x100 +270x175x175	90+2,2	**607**
IFN1201	260363	3000	1000	1200x1200		90+2,2	**607**
IFN1400	260364	1500	500	1500x1200	1550x1250x100 +270x175x175	120+2,2	**642**
IFN1401	260365	3000	1000	1500x1200		120+2,2	**642**
IFN1500	260366	1500	500	1500x1500	1550x1550x100 +270x175x175	140+2,2	**708**
IFN1501	260367	3000	1000	1500x1500		140+2,2	**708**
IFN2000	260368	1500	500	2000x1500	2050x1550x100 +270x175x175	200+2,2	**932**
IFN2001	260369	3000	1000	2000x1500		200+2,2	**932**

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
BVS-300	270165	Anchorage pan	**55**
RP1200	910047	Acces ramp 1200 mm	**265**
RP1500	910048	Acces ramp 1500 mm	**311**
CSP	180037	Steel painted column (on ground)	**167**

*See optional indicator BR80

ZFD

ZFD 4 load cells scales

The most low-priced of its category

Features:

- Platform with 4 load cells with steel framework and diamond plate up to 5mm thick.
- Junction box in ABS, IP66.
- Lifting handle for installation and maintenance.
- It can be installed on ground.

- ABS indicator, model BR15.
- Backlight LCD display with six 30 mm height digits.
- Backlight of the display with 3 types: automatic, activated and deactivated.
- IP54 protection.
- Waterproof keyboard with 5 function keys and ON/OFF keys.
- Keyboard functions: Unit selector, zero, tare, accumulation and manual data transfer to PC or printer.
- Rechargeable internal battery 6V/4Ah.
- Operating temperature range: -10ºC +40ºC.
- Unique range, multi-range or multi-interval.
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 240Vac 50Hz.
- Unit 1 to choose: off, kg, t and g; Unit 2 to choose: off, lb, lboz; Unit 3 to choose: off, Taiwan Jin, CA or VISS.
- RS232 output (PC and print formats).
- Auto switch off (programmable: from 1 to 99 minutes).



Indicator BR15

Functions:

- Accumulation
- Totalization
- Piece counting
- Zero
- Hold 4 modes: deactivate, filter for animals, peak value, stable weight and stable weight with auto cancel in zero
- Check weighing (limits function) visual and alarm signals
- Three speeds of AD converter (high, medium and low)
- Programmable gravity
- Gross/Net
- Tare





Dimensions (mm)



Adjustable feet and
Nickel-plated steel load cells IP66



Lifting handle for transport



Junction box in ABS

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Dimensions (L x W mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
ZFD900Z	260624	600	200	900x600	730x1003x75+330x250x220	33+3,2	**556**
ZFD1000Z	260623	600	200	1000x1000	1112x1116x75+330x250x220	50+3,2	**606**

*See optional indicator BR15

Baxtran **IFD**

IFD 4 load cells scales

The most low-priced of its category

Features:

- Platform with 4 load cells with steel framework and diamond plate up to 5mm thick.
- Junction box in ABS, IP66.
- Lifting handle for installation and maintenance.
- It can be installed on ground.

- ABS indicator, model BR80.
- LED Display of 7 segments, size 20 mm.
- IP54 protection.
- Rechargeable internal battery 6V/4Ah, 30 hour battery life.
- Operating temperature: -10ºC +40ºC.
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 100-240Vac 50-60Hz.
- RS232 Output, data format for PC and printer.
- External Calibration.



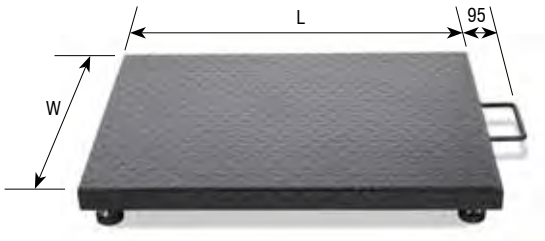
Indicator BR80

Functions:

- Accumulation
- Pretare
- Pice counting
- Weight filter for animals
- Gross/Net
- Auto switch off
- High resolution (allowing to visualize some more digits)







Dimensions (mm)


Adjustable feet and Nickel-plated steel load cells IP66


Lifting handle for transport


Junction box in ABS

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Dimensions (L x W mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
IFD900Z	260357	600	200	900x600	730x1003x75+270x175x175	33+2,2	**556**
IFD1000Z	260356	600	200	1000x1000	1112x1116x75+270x175x175	50+2,2	**606**

*See optional indicator BR80

ZFU

ZFU 4 load cells scales

Pallet weighing, for the weighing of European pallets

Features:

- Pallet weighing set in painted steel.
- Structure of U cold-formed profile.
- Junction box in ABS IP66.
- 2 wheels for transport and handle for easy transport.

- ABS indicator, model BR15.
- Backlight LCD display with six 30 mm height digits.
- Backlight of the display with 3 types: automatic, activated and deactivated.
- IP54 protection.
- Waterproof keyboard with 5 function keys and ON/OFF keys.
- Keyboard functions: Unit selector, zero, tare, accumulation and manual data transfer to PC or printer.
- Rechargeable internal battery 6V/4Ah, 120 hour battery life.
- Operating temperature range: -10ºC to +40ºC.
- Unique range / multi-range / multi-interval.
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 240Vac 50Hz.
- Unit 1 to choose: off, kg, t and g; Unit 2 to choose: off, lb, lboz; Unit 3 to choose: off, Taiwan Jin, CA or VISS.
- RS232 output (PC and print formats).
- Auto switch off (programmable: from 1 to 99 minutes).

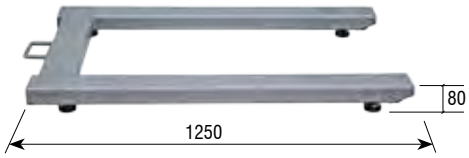


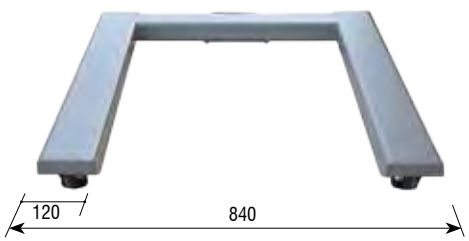
Indicator BR15



Functions:

- Accumulation
- Totalization
- Piece counting
- Zero
- Hold 4 modes: deactivate, filter for animals, peak value, stable weight and stable weight with auto cancel in zero
- Checkweighing function visual and alarm signals
- Three speeds of AD converter (high, medium and low)
- Gross/Net
- Tare





Dimensions (mm)



Wheels for transport



Lifting handle for transport



Load cell

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
ZFU1Z (Painted steel)	260637	1500	500	1350x900x90+330x250x220	40+3,2	**651**

*See optional indicator BR15

Baxtran **IFU**

IFU 4 load cells scales

Pallet weighing, for the weighing of European pallets

Features:

- Pallet weighing set in painted steel with 4 load cells.
- Installation on ground.
- Structure of U cold-formed profile.
- Junction box in ABS IP66.

- ABS indicator, model BR80.
- LED Display of 7 segments, size 20 mm.
- IP54 protection.
- Rechargeable internal battery 6V/4Ah, 30 hour battery life.
- Operating temperature: -10ºC +40ºC.
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 100-240Vac 50-60Hz.
- RS232 Output, data format for PC and printer.



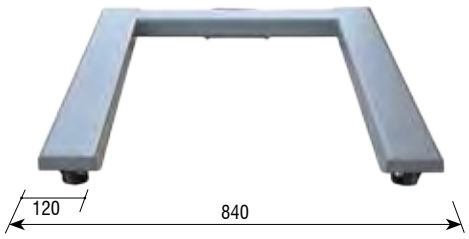
Indicator BR80

Functions:

- Accumulation
- Piece counting
- Pretare
- Weight filter for animals
- Gross/Net
- Auto switch off
- High resolution (allowing to visualize some more digits)







Dimensions (mm)



Wheels for transport



Lifting handle for transport





Load cell

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
IFU1Z (Painted steel)	260370	1500	500	1350x900x90+270x175x175	40+2,2	**651**

*See optional indicator BR80

ZFI

ZFI 4 load cells scales

Features:

- Supplied in pairs.
- Weighing bars in painted steel.
- Fixed feet base on ZFI802 model / Swing feet base on ZFI1251 model.

- ABS indicator, model BR15.
- Backlight LCD display with six 30 mm height digits.
- Backlight of the display with 3 types: automatic, activated and deactivated.
- IP54 protection.
- Waterproof keyboard with 5 function keys and ON/OFF keys.
- Keyboard functions: Unit selector, zero, tare, accumulation and manual data transfer to PC or printer.
- Rechargeable internal battery 6V/4Ah.
- Operating temperature range: -10ºC +40ºC.
- Unique range / multi-range / multi-interval.
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 240Vac 50Hz.
- Unit 1 to choose: off, kg, t and g; Unit 2 to choose: off, lb, lboz; Unit 3 to choose: off, Taiwan Jin, CA or VISS.
- RS232 output PC and print formats.
- Auto switch off (programmable: from 1 to 99 minutes).

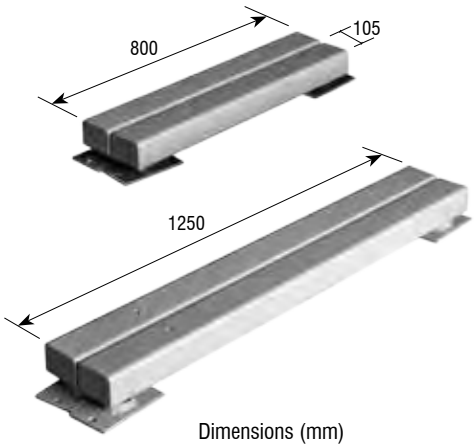
Functions:

- Accumulation
- Totalization
- Piece counting
- Zero
- Hold (4 modes: deactivate, filter for animals, peak value, stable weight and stable weight with auto cancel in zero)
- Checkweighing function visual and alarm signals
- Three speeds of AD converter (high, medium and low)
- Programmable gravity
- Gross/Net
- Tare



Indicator BR15





Dimensions (mm)



Metric opening to fix upper chassis in plate



Floor fitting by anchoring bolts (Non Included)



Swing feet base on IFI1251 model

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
ZFI802Z (Painted steel)	260626	2000	500	800x105	890x340x170+330x250x220	26+3,2	**649**
ZFI1251Z (Painted steel)	260625	3000	1000	1250x100	1400x340x170+330x250x220	32+3,2	**715**

*See optional indicator BR15

Baxtran IFI

IFI 4 load cells scales

Features:

- Set of weighing bars and indicator.
- It can be installed on ground.
- Supplied in pairs.
- Weighing bars in painted steel.
- LED Display with six digits of 7 segments, size 20 mm.

- ABS indicator, model BR80.
- IP54 protection.
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 100-240Vac 50-60Hz.
- Rechargeable internal battery 6V/4Ah, 30 hour battery life.
- Operating temperature: -10ºC +40ºC.
- RS232 Output, data format for PC and printer.
- Fixed feet base on IFI802 model / Swing feet base on IFI1251 model.

Functions:

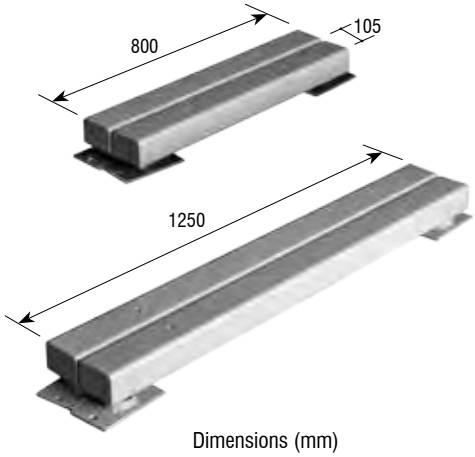
- Accumulation
- Pretare
- Piece counting
- Weight filter for animals
- Gross/Net
- Auto switch off
- High resolution (allowing to visualize some more digits)



Indicator BR80







Dimensions (mm)


Metric opening to fix upper chassis in plate


Floor fitting by anchoring bolts (Non Included)


Swing feet base on IFI1251 model

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
IFI802Z (Painted steel)	260359	2000	500	800x105	890x340x170+270x175x175	26+2,2	649
IFI1251Z (Painted steel)	260358	3000	1000	1250x100	1400x340x170+270x175x175	32+2,2	715

*See optional indicator BR80

XFI

XFI 4 load cells scales

Weighing bars, the cheapest option. With a design
that facilitates their transport and speeds up their assembly



Indicator BR15



New

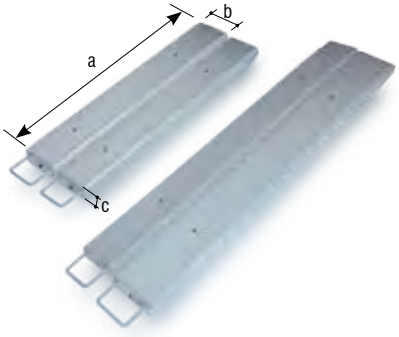
Features:

- Weighing bars.
- On-ground installation.
- They are supplied in pairs.
- Painted steel.
- Bars with handles and wheels for their transport. Their lower part is completely uncovered.
- Adjustable levelling feet. Version with rigid feet (XFI803Z) and pivot feet (XFI1203Z) which help to achieve a lesser bar distortion.
- Load cells in aluminium, IP68.
- Interconnecting cables with connector.

- ABS indicator, model BR15.
- Backlight LCD display with six 30 mm height digits.
- Backlight of the display with 3 types: automatic, activated and deactivated.
- IP54 protection.
- Waterproof keyboard with 5 function keys and ON/OFF keys.
- Rechargeable internal battery 6V/4Ah.
- RS232 output PC and print formats.
- Auto switch off (programmable: from 1 to 99 minutes).

Functions:

- Accumulation
- Totalization
- Piece counting
- Zero
- Hold 4 modes: deactivate, filter for animals, peak value, stable weight and stable weight with auto cancel in zero
- Checkweighing function visual and alarm signals
- Three speeds of AD converter (high, medium and low)
- Gross/Net
- Tare



Dimensions (mm)	a	b	c
XFI803Z	800	120	60
XFI1203Z	1250	120	60


Wheels for transport


Adjustable feet


Lifting handle for transport

Ref.	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
XFI803Z	260741	3000	1000	800x120	330x960x170	26+3,2	**559**
XFI1203Z	260742	3000	1000	1250x120	+330x250x220	33+3,2	**608**

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
BVS-300	270165	Anchorage pan	**55**

*See optional indicator BR15

Baxtran **NFN**

NFN 4 load cells scales

Features:

- Platform with 4 load cells.
- It can be used in legal metrology.
- It can be used installed on ground.
- Steel framework and top diamond pan.
- Black enamel.
- Load cells OIML R-60 C3, in steel, IP66 protection.
- Junction box in ABS, IP66 protection.
- Adjustable feet in height.

- ABS indicator, model BR16.
- IP54 protection.
- Backlight LCD display with 6 digits of 40 mm.
- Holes for wall anchor included.
- ABS support for column.
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 100-240Vac 50-60 Hz.
- Unique range / Multi range (to choose at time of purchase order).
- Units: kg or t or g (to choose at time of purchase order).
- Approval type at 3000 divisions OIML class III.
- EC approval.

Functions:

- Accumulation (only outside legal metrology)
- Totalization (only outside legal metrology)
- Piece counting
- Zero
- Four modes of hold : deactivate, animal in motion, peak value, stable weight and stable weight with auto cancel in zero
- Control of weight and pieces (limits function) with visual signal and alarm
- Three speeds of the converter AD (high, medium and low)
- Gross/Net
- Tare



Indicator BR16

New





h=110 mm; h Max.: 130 mm; h mín.: 100 mm


Acces ramp


Anchorage pan


Steel painted column

Ref.	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
NFN121015	260719	1500	500	1200x1000	1250x1050x100	90	**692**
NFN121030	260720	3000	1000	1200x1000	1250x1050x100	90	**692**
NFN121215	260721	1500	500	1200x1200	1250x1250x100	95	**717**
NFN121230	260722	3000	1000	1200x1200	1250x1250x100	95	**717**
NFN151215	260723	1500	500	1500x1200	1550x1250x100	120	**737**
NFN151230	260724	3000	1000	1500x1200	1550x1250x100	120	**737**
NFN151515	260725	1500	500	1500x1500	1550x1550x100	140	**808**
NFN151530	260726	3000	1000	1500x1500	1550x1550x100	140	**808**
NFN201515	260727	1500	500	2000x1500	2050x1550x100	200	**995**
NFN201530	260728	3000	1000	2000x1500	2050x1550x100	200	**995**

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
BVS-300	270165	Anchorage pan	**55**
RP1200	910047	Acces ramp de 1.200 mm	**265**
RP1500	910048	Acces ramp de 1.500 mm	**311**
CSP	180037	Steel paited column	**167**

*See optional indicator BR16

BGI

BGI 4 load cells scales

New

Features:

- Platform with 4 load cells.
- It can be used in legal metrology.
- It can be installed on ground or pit.
- Plain sheet in stainless steel 4 mm thick.
- Tubular framework in stainless steel.
- Load cells OIML R-60 C3. In stainless steel, IP67 protection.
- Junction box in ABS, IP66 protection.
- Access to the load cells with no need to raise the platform.
- Adjustable feet in height.

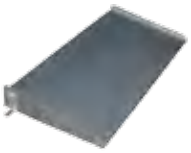
- Stainless steel indicator, model GI400i.
- IP65 protection.
- Backlight LCD display red of 6 digits of 25 mm.
- Holes for wall anchor included.
- Power supply with adaptor 230Vac.
- Unique range, multi-range or multi-interval.
- Units: kg.
- Approval type at 6000 divisions OIML class III and IV.
- EC approval.

Functions:

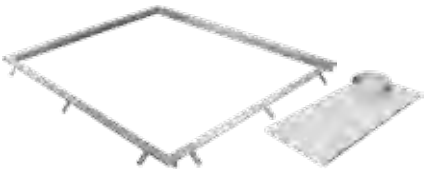
- Weight accumulation: automatic/manual
- Totalization on screen
- Manual tare and pretare
- Back to zero
- Piece counting function
- Checkweigher with LED signal
- Function division 1/10 verifiation. Display for a few seconds



Indicator GI400



Acces ramp



Stainless steel in-built frame



Cubicle to pit stainless steel

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
BGI1200	260729	1500	500	1200x1200	1220x1220x100	85+2,3	**2239**
BGI1201	260730	3000	1000	1200x1200	+370x230x125	85+2,3	**2239**
BGI1400	260731	1500	500	1500x1200	1520x1220x100	110+2,3	**2481**
BGI1401	260732	3000	1000	1500x1200	+370x230x125	110+2,3	**2481**
BGI1500	260733	1500	500	1500x1500	1520x1520x100	135+2,3	**2757**
BGI1501	260734	3000	1000	1500x1500	+370x230x125	135+2,3	**2757**

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
PTB-300	270374	PTB anchorage pan	**178**
RI1200	910045	Stainless steel acces ramp	**689**
RI1500	910046	Stainless steel acces ramp	**844**
PI1200	910041	Stainless steel in-built frame 1200x1200 mm	**433**
PI1400	910042	Stainless steel in-built frame 1500x1200 mm	**487**
PI1500	910043	Stainless steel in-built frame 1500x1500 mm	**524**
CEI1200	910026	Stainless steel cubicle to pit 1200x1200 mm	**962**
CEI1400	910027	Stainless steel cubicle to pit 1500x1200 mm	**1004**
CEI1500	910028	Stainless steel cubicle to pit 1500x1500 mm	**1039**
CSPI	180036	Stainless steel column (on ground)	**500**

*See optional indicator GI400i

Baxtran **RGI**

PCS · CHECK · MOVE · PC RS232 · PRINT RS232 · BAT INT · AC/DC · IP 65 · M

RGI 4 load cells scales

Features:

- Platform with 4 load cells, with low profile in stainless steel.
- It can be used in legal metrology.
- Installation on ground with an access ramp.
- Structure in Steel sheet of 5 mm thick.
- With anchor plates foro n-ground fixation.
- Load cells OIML R-60 C3, in stainless Steel, IP67 protection.
- Junction box in ABS, IP66 protection.
- Adjustable feet in height.

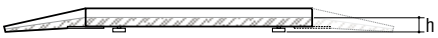
- Stainless steel indicator, model GI400i.
- IP65 protection.
- Backlight LCD display red of 6 digits of 25 mm.
- Holes for Wall anchor included.
- Power supply with adaptor 230 Vac.
- Unique range, multi-range or multi-interval.
- Units: kg.
- Approval type at 6000 divisions OIML class III and IV.
- EC approval.

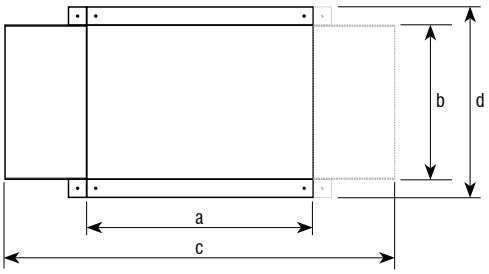
Functions:

- Weight accumulation: automatic/manual
- Totalization on screen
- Manual tare and pretare
- Back to zero
- Piece couting function
- Checkweigher with LCD signal
- Function division 1/10 verification. Display for a few seconds.



Indicator GI400





Dimensions (mm)	a	b	c	d	h
1200x1200	1200	1200	2220	1400	50
1500x1200	1500	1200	2520	1400	50
1500x1500	1500	1500	2520	1700	50

Ref.	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Dimensions (mm)	Packing dim. (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	Ramp packing dimensions (mm)	Ramp packing weight (kg)	€
RGI1200	260735	1500	500	1200x1200	1420x1220x120	118+2,3	630x1420x70	31	**3212**
RGI1201	260736	3000	1000	1200x1200	+370x230x125	118+2,3	630x1420x70	31	**3212**
RGI1400	260737	1500	500	1500x1200	1720x1220x120	160+2,3	630x1420x70	31	**3775**
RGI1401	260738	3000	1000	1500x1200	+370x230x125	160+2,3	630x1420x70	31	**3775**
RGI1500	260739	1500	500	1500x1500	1720x1520x120	210+2,3	630x1720x70	75	**3940**
RGI1501	260740	3000	1000	1500x1500	+370x230x125	210+2,3	630x1720x70	75	**3940**

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
VRS1200	910089	Second acces ramp for BVRS 1200x1200mm and 1500x1200mm	**661**
VRS1500	910090	Second acces ramp for BVRS 1500x1500mm	**752**
CSPI	180036	Stainless steel column (on ground)	**500**

*See optional indicator GI400i

Baxtran

BENCH SCALES 1

MODEL	REFERENCE	M	LENGTH X WIDTH	CAPACITY (kg)	READOUT (g)	INDICATOR	INCLUDED COLUMN	FRAMEWORK
MRM	MRM600G	•	800x800	600	100	BR20	•	Painted
SRM	SRM600G	•	800x800	600	100	BR30	•	Painted
SRS	SRS600G	•	800x800	600	100	BR30	•	Stainless steel
SRT	SRT600G	•	800x800	600	100	BR30	•	Stainless steel
BFS	BFS600	•	600x800	600	100	BR20	•	Painted
BFZ	BFZ600	•	600x800	600	100	BR15	•	Painted
TMG	TMG600G	•	800x800	600	100	GI400	•	Painted
TMGI	TMGI V1 600G	•	800x800	600	100	GI4001	•	Painted
TMGI	TMGI V2 600G	•	800x800	600	100	GI4001	•	Stainless steel
TMGI	TMGI V3 600G	•	800x800	600	100	GI4001	•	Stainless steel
TMN	TMN600 Z	•	600x800	600	100	BR16	•	Painted
TMM	TMM600 Z		800x600	600	100	BR80	•	Painted
TMZ	TMZ600 Z		800x600	600	100	BR15	•	Painted
MKS	MKS600 G	•	600x800	600	50	BR40	•	Painted
FOB	FOB803		800x800	600	100	BR80		Painted
MRM	MRM300M	•	600x600	300	50	BR20	•	Painted
MRM	MRM300G	•	800x800	300	50	BR20	•	Painted
SRM	SRM300M	•	600x600	300	50	BR30	•	Painted
SRM	SRM300G	•	800x800	300	50	BR30	•	Painted
SRS	SRS300M	•	600x600	300	50	BR30	•	Stainless steel
SRS	SRS300G	•	800x800	300	50	BR30	•	Stainless steel
SRT	SRT300M	•	600x600	300	50	BR30	•	Stainless steel
SRT	SRT300G	•	800x800	300	50	BR30	•	Stainless steel
BFS	BFS300	•	600x800	300	50	BR20	•	Painted
BFZ	BFZ300	•	600x800	300	50	BR15	•	Painted
TMG	TMG300 M	•	600x600	300	50	GI400	•	Painted
TMG	TMG300 G	•	800x800	300	50	GI400	•	Painted
TMGI	TMGI V1 300M	•	600x600	300	50	GI4001	•	Painted
TMGI	TMGI V1 300G	•	800x800	300	50	GI4001	•	Painted
TMGI	TMGI V2 300M	•	600x600	300	50	GI4001	•	Stainless steel
TMGI	TMGI V2 300G	•	800x800	300	50	GI4001	•	Stainless steel
TMGI	TMGI V3 300M	•	600x600	300	50	GI4001	•	Stainless steel
TMGI	TMGI V3 300G	•	800x800	300	50	GI4001	•	Stainless steel
TMM	TMM300 G		600x500	300	50	BR80	•	Painted
TMM	TMM300 Z		800x600	300	50	BR80	•	Painted
TMZ	TMZ300 G		600x500	300	50	BR15	•	Painted
TMZ	TMZ300 Z		800x600	300	50	BR15	•	Painted
TMN	TMN300 G	•	500x600	300	50	BR17	•	Painted
TMN	TMN300 Z	•	600x800	300	50	BR16	•	Painted
MKS	MKS300 M	•	420x520	300	20	BR40	•	Casting aluminium
TMZ	TMZ300 M		500x400	300	50	BR15	•	Painted
TMM	TMM300 M		500x400	300	50	BR80	•	Painted
FOB	FOB603		600x600	300	50	BR80		Painted
FOB	FOB802		800x800	300	50	BR80		Painted
TMN	TMN300 M	•	300x200	300	20	BR18	•	Painted
MRM	MRM150	•	400x400	150	20	BR20	•	Painted
MRM	MRM150M	•	600x600	150	20	BR20	•	Painted
MRM	MRM150G	•	800x800	150	20	BR20	•	Painted

TOP PAN MATERIAL	ADJUSTABLE FEET	CHECK	PCS	PC RS232	PRINT RS232	CODE #	REFERENCE	€	PAG.
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260421	MRM600G	701	30
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260496	SRM600G	770	31
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260505	SRS600G	1459	31
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260514	SRT600G	1654	31
Stainless steel		•	•	•	•	260138	BFS600	801	34
Stainless steel		•	•	•	•	260140	BFZ600	657	35
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260752	TMG600G	736	28
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260779	TMGI V1 600G	803	29
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260770	TMGI V2 600G	1533	29
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260761	TMGI V3 600G	1727	29
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260668	TMN600 Z	646	36
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260581	TMM600 Z	425	38
Stainless steel	•		•	•	•	260591	TMZ600 Z	425	37
Stainless steel	•		•	•	•	260397	MKS600 G	733	33
Stainless steel	•		•	•	•	260323	FOB803	447	41
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260419	MRM300M	514	30
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260418	MRM300G	590	30
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260494	SRM300M	584	31
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260493	SRM300G	660	31
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260503	SRS300M	957	31
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260502	SRS300G	1356	31
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260512	SRT300M	1151	31
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260511	SRT300G	1654	31
Stainless steel		•	•	•	•	260137	BFS300	590	34
Stainless steel		•	•	•	•	260139	BFZ300	552	35
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260749	TMG300M	550	28
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260751	TMG300G	626	28
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260758	TMGI V1 300M	617	29
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260760	TMGI V1 300G	693	29
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260767	TMGI V2 300M	1031	29
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260769	TMGI V2 300G	1429	29
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260776	TMGI V3 300M	1225	29
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260778	TMGI V3 300G	1727	29
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260576	TMM300 G	321	38
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260578	TMM300 Z	425	38
Stainless steel	•		•	•	•	260586	TMZ300 G	321	37
Stainless steel	•		•	•	•	260588	TMZ300 Z	425	37
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260666	TMN300 G	451	36
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260667	TMN300 Z	528	36
Stainless steel	•		•	•	•	260394	MKS300 M	452	33
Stainless steel	•		•	•	•	260587	TMZ300 M	248	37
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260577	TMM300 M	248	38
Stainless steel	•		•	•	•	260320	FOB603	352	41
Stainless steel	•		•	•	•	260322	FOB802	447	41
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260664	TMN300 M	298	36
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260414	MRM150	361	30
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260416	MRM150M	514	30
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260415	MRM150G	590	30

Baxtran

BENCH SCALES 2

MODEL	REFERENCE	M	LENGTH X WIDTH	CAPACITY (kg)	READOUT (g)	INDICATOR	INCLUDED COLUMN	FRAMEWORK
SRM	SRM150	•	400x400	150	20	BR30	•	Painted
SRM	SRM150M	•	600x600	150	20	BR30	•	Painted
SRM	SRM150G	•	800x800	150	20	BR30	•	Painted
SRS	SRS150	•	400x400	150	20	BR30	•	Stainless steel
SRS	SRS150M	•	600x600	150	20	BR30	•	Stainless steel
SRS	SRS150G	•	800x800	150	20	BR30	•	Stainless steel
SRT	SRT150	•	400x400	150	20	BR30	•	Stainless steel
SRT	SRT150M	•	600x600	150	20	BR30	•	Stainless steel
SRT	SRT150G	•	800x800	150	20	BR30	•	Stainless steel
TMG	TMG150	•	400x400	150	20	GI4001	•	Painted
TMG	TMG150M	•	600x600	150	20	GI4001	•	Painted
TMG	TMG150G	•	800x800	150	20	GI4001	•	Painted
TMGI	TMGI V1 150	•	400x400	150	20	GI4001	•	Painted
TMGI	TMGI V1 150M	•	600x600	150	20	GI4001	•	Painted
TMGI	TMGI V1 150G	•	800800	150	20	GI403	•	Painted
TMGI	TMGI V2 150	•	400x400	150	20	GI404	•	Stainless steel
TMGI	TMGI V2 150M	•	600x600	150	20	GI405	•	Stainless steel
TMGI	TMGI V2 150G	•	800x800	150	20	GI406	•	Stainless steel
TMGI	TMGI V3 150	•	400x400	150	20	GI407	•	Stainless steel
TMGI	TMGI V3 150M	•	600x600	150	20	GI408	•	Stainless steel
TMGI	TMGI V3 150G	•	800x800	150	20	GI409	•	Stainless steel
TMM	TMM150 G		600x500	150	20	BR80	•	Painted
TMZ	TMZ150 G		600x500	150	20	BR15	•	Painted
TMN	TMN150 G	•	500x600	150	20	BR16	•	Painted
MKS	MKS150 P	•	350x450	150	10	BR40	•	Painted
MKS	MKS150 M	•	420x520	150	10	BR40	•	Casting aluminium
TQ	TQ150 P		300x400	150	20	Included		Painted
TQ	TQ150 M		400x500	150	20	Included		Painted
TZ	TZ150 P		300x400	150	20	BR15		Painted
TZ	TZ150 M		400x500	150	20	BR15		Painted
TMZ	TMZ150 P		450x350	150	20	BR15	•	Painted
TMZ	TMZ150 M		500x400	150	20	BR15	•	Painted
TMM	TMM150 P		450x350	150	20	BR80	•	Painted
TMM	TMM150 M		500x400	150	20	BR80	•	Painted
FOB	FOB403		400x400	150	20	BR80		Painted
FOB	FOB503		550x450	150	20	BR80		Painted
FOB	FOB602		600x600	150	20	BR80		Painted
FOB	FOB801		800x800	150	20	BR80		Painted
TMN	TMN150 P	•	350x450	150	10	BR16	•	Painted
TMN	TMN150 M	•	400x500	150	10	BR16	•	Painted
MRM	MRM60	•	400x400	60	10	BR20	•	Painted
MRM	MRM60M	•	600x600	60	10	BR20	•	Painted
SRM	SRM60	•	400x400	60	10	BR30	•	Painted
SRM	SRM60M	•	600x600	60	10	BR30	•	Painted
SRS	SRS60	•	400x400	60	10	BR30	•	Stainless steel
SRS	SRS60M	•	600x600	60	10	BR30	•	Stainless steel
SRT	SRT60	•	400x400	60	10	BR30	•	Stainless steel
SRT	SRT60M	•	600x600	60	10	BR30	•	Stainless steel
TMG	TMG60	•	400x400	60	10	GI400	•	Painted
TMG	TMG60 M	•	600x600	60	10	GI400	•	Painted
TMGI	TMGI V1 60	•	400x400	60	10	GI4001	•	Painted
TMGI	TMGI V1 60M	•	600x600	60	10	GI4001	•	Painted
TMGI	TMGI V2 60	•	400x400	60	10	GI4001	•	Stainless steel
TMGI	TMGI V2 60M	•	600x600	60	10	GI4001	•	Stainless steel
TMGI	TMGI V3 60	•	400x400	60	10	GI4001	•	Stainless steel
TMGI	TMGI V3 60M	•	600x600	60	10	GI4001	•	Stainless steel

TOP PAN MATERIAL	ADJUSTABLE FEET	CHECK	PCS	PC	PRINT	CODE #	REFERENCE	€	PAG.
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260489	SRM150	431	31
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260491	SRM150M	584	31
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260490	SRM150G	660	31
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260498	SRS150	692	31
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260500	SRS150M	957	31
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260499	SRS150G	1356	31
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260507	SRT150	833	31
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260509	SRT150M	1151	31
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260508	SRT150G	1654	31
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	270746	TMG150	396	28
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	270748	TMG150M	550	28
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	270750	TMG150G	626	28
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	270755	TMGI V1 150	463	29
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	270757	TMGI V1 150M	617	29
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	270759	TMGI V1 150G	693	29
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	270764	TMGI V2 150	766	29
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	270766	TMGI V2 150M	1031	29
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	270768	TMGI V2 150G	1429	29
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	270773	TMGI V3 150	907	29
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	270775	TMGI V3 150M	1225	29
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	270777	TMGI V3 150G	1727	29
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260572	TMM150 G	321	38
Stainless steel	•		•	•	•	260582	TMZ150 G	321	37
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260665	TMN150 G	451	36
Stainless steel	•		•	•	•	260392	MKS150 P	408	33
Stainless steel	•		•	•	•	260391	MKS150 M	452	33
Stainless steel	•		•	•	•	260594	TQ150 P	190	39
Stainless steel	•		•	•	•	260593	TQ150 M	217	39
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260604	TZ150 P	190	40
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260603	TZ150 M	217	40
Stainless steel	•		•	•	•	260584	TMZ150 P	200	37
Stainless steel	•		•	•	•	260583	TMZ150 M	248	37
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260574	TMM150 P	200	38
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260573	TMM150 M	248	38
Stainless steel	•		•	•	•	260314	FOB403	199	41
Stainless steel	•		•	•	•	260317	FOB503	284	41
Stainless steel	•		•	•	•	260319	FOB602	352	41
Stainless steel	•		•	•	•	260321	FOB801	447	41
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260661	TMN150 P	283	36
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260663	TMN150 M	298	36
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260420	MRM60	361	30
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260422	MRM60M	514	30
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260495	SRM60	431	31
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260497	SRM60M	584	31
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260504	SRS60	692	31
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260506	SRS60M	957	31
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260513	SRT60	833	31
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260515	SRT60M	1151	31
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260745	TMG60	396	31
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260747	TMG60 M	550	28
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260754	TMGI V1 60	463	29
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260756	TMGI V1 60M	617	29
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260763	TMGI V2 60	766	29
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260765	TMGI V2 60M	1031	29
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260772	TMGI V3 60	907	29
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260774	TMGI V3 60M	1225	29

Baxtran

BENCH SCALES 3

MODEL	REFERENCE	M	LENGTH X WIDTH	CAPACITY (kg)	READOUT (g)	INDICATOR	INCLUDED COLUMN	FRAMEWORK
ZW	ZW60	•	360x320	60	5	BR40	•	Painted
MKS	MKS60 P	•	350x450	60	5	BR40	•	Painted
MKS	MKS60 M	•	420x520	60	5	BR40	•	Casting aluminium
TQ	TQ60 P		300x400	60	10	Included		Painted
TQ	TQ60 M		400x500	60	10	Included		Painted
TZ	TZ60 P		300x400	60	10	BR15		Painted
TZ	TZ60 M		400x500	60	10	BR15		Painted
TMZ	TMZ60 P		450x350	60	10	BR15	•	Painted
TMZ	TMZ60 M		500x400	60	10	BR15	•	Painted
TMM	TMM60 P		450x350	60	10	BR80	•	Painted
TMM	TMM60 M		500x400	60	10	BR80	•	Painted
FOB	FOB402		400x400	60	10	BR80		Painted
FOB	FOB502		550x450	60	10	BR80		Painted
FOB	FOB601		600x600	60	10	BR80		Painted
TMN	TMN60 P	•	350x450	60	5	BR16	•	Painted
TMN	TMN60 M	•	400x500	60	5	BR16	•	Painted
GRGI	GRGI153	•	150x150	30	10	GI403		Stainless steel
GRGI	GRGI203	•	200x200	30	10	GI402		Stainless steel
GRGI	GRGI253	•	250x250	30	10	GI401		Stainless steel
GRGI	GRGI303	•	300x300	30	10	GI400		Stainless steel
MRM	MRM30	•	400x400	30	5	BR20	•	Painted
SRM	SRM30	•	400x400	30	5	BR30	•	Painted
SRS	SRS30	•	400x400	30	5	BR30	•	Stainless steel
SRT	SRT30	•	400x400	30	5	BR30	•	Stainless steel
TMG	TMG30	•	400x400	30	5	GI400	•	Painted
TMGI	TMGI V1 30	•	400x400	30	5	GI400	•	Painted
TMGI	TMGI V2 30	•	400x400	30	5	GI400	•	Stainless steel
TMGI	TMGI V3 30	•	400x400	30	5	GI400	•	Stainless steel
ZW	ZW30	•	360x320	30	2	BR40	•	Painted
MKS	MKS30 P	•	350x450	30	2	BR40	•	Painted
TQ	TQ30 P		300x400	30	5	Included		Painted
TQ	TQ30 M		400x500	30	5	Included		Painted
TZ	TZ30 P		300x400	30	5	BR15		Painted
TZ	TZ30 M		400x500	30	5	BR15		Painted
TMZ	TMZ30 P		450x350	30	5	BR15	•	Painted
TMM	TMM30 P		450x350	30	5	BR80	•	Painted
FOB	FOB401		400x400	30	5	BR80		Painted
FOB	FOB501		550x450	30	5	BR80		Painted
TMN	TMN30 P	•	350x450	30	2	BR16	•	Painted
GRGI	GRGI152	•	150x150	15	5	GI400		Stainless steel
GRGI	GRGI202	•	200x200	15	5	GI400		Stainless steel
GRGI	GRGI252	•	250x250	15	5	GI400		Stainless steel
GRGI	GRGI302	•	300x300	15	5	GI400		Stainless steel
ZW	ZW15	•	360x320	15	1	BR40	•	Painted
TQ	TQ15 P		300X400	15	2	Included		Painted
TZ	TZ15 P		300X400	15	2	BR15		Painted
GRGI	GRGI151	•	150x150	6	2	GI403		Stainless steel
GRGI	GRGI201	•	200x200	6	2	GI402		Stainless steel
GRGI	GRGI251	•	250x250	6	2	GI401		Stainless steel
GRGI	GRGI301	•	300x300	6	2	GI400		Stainless steel
ZW	ZW6	•	360x320	6	0,5	BR40	•	Painted
GRGI	GRGI150	•	150x150	3	1	GI403		Stainless steel
GRGI	GRGI200	•	200x200	3	1	GI402		Stainless steel
GRGI	GRGI250	•	250x250	3	1	GI401		Stainless steel
GRGI	GRGI300	•	300x300	3	1	GI400		Stainless steel

TOP PAN MATERIAL	ADJUSTABLE FEET	CHECK	PCS	PC RS232	PRINT RS232	CODE #	REFERENCE	€	PAG.
Stainless steel	•		•	•	•	260641	ZW60	367	32
Stainless steel	•		•	•	•	260396	MKS60 P	408	33
Stainless steel	•		•	•	•	260395	MKS60 M	452	33
Stainless steel	•		•	•	•	260598	TQ60 P	190	39
Stainless steel	•		•	•	•	260597	TQ60 M	217	39
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260608	TZ60 P	190	40
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260607	TZ60 M	217	40
Stainless steel	•		•	•	•	260590	TMZ60 P	200	37
Stainless steel	•		•	•	•	260589	TMZ60 M	248	37
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260580	TMM60 P	200	38
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260579	TMM60 M	248	38
Stainless steel	•		•	•	•	260313	FOB402	199	41
Stainless steel	•		•	•	•	260316	FOB502	284	41
Stainless steel	•		•	•	•	260318	FOB601	352	41
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260660	TMN60 P	283	36
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260662	TMN60 M	298	36
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260783	GRGI153	818	42
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260787	GRGI203	818	42
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260791	GRGI253	821	42
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260795	GRGI303	821	42
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260417	MRM30	361	30
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260492	SRM30	431	31
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260501	SRS30	692	31
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260510	SRT30	833	31
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260744	TMG30	396	28
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260753	TMGI V1 30	463	29
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260762	TMGI V2 30	766	29
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260771	TMGI V3 30	907	29
Stainless steel	•		•	•	•	260639	ZW30	367	32
Stainless steel	•		•	•	•	260393	MKS30 P	408	33
Stainless steel	•		•	•	•	260596	TQ30 P	183	39
Stainless steel	•		•	•	•	260595	TQ30 M	217	39
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260606	TZ30 P	183	40
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260605	TZ30 M	217	40
Stainless steel	•		•	•	•	260585	TMZ30 P	200	37
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260575	TMM30 P	200	38
Stainless steel	•		•	•	•	260312	FOB401	199	41
Stainless steel	•		•	•	•	260315	FOB501	284	41
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260659	TMN30 P	283	36
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260782	GRGI152	818	42
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260786	GRGI202	818	42
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260790	GRGI252	821	42
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260794	GRGI302	821	42
Stainless steel	•		•	•	•	260638	ZW15	367	32
Stainless steel	•		•	•	•	260592	TQ15 P	183	39
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260602	TZ15 P	183	40
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260781	GRGI151	818	42
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260785	GRGI201	818	42
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260789	GRGI251	821	42
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260793	GRGI301	821	42
Stainless steel	•		•	•	•	260640	ZW6	367	32
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260780	GRGI150	818	42
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260784	GRGI200	818	42
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260788	GRGI250	821	42
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	260792	GRGI300	821	42

TMG



TMG Bench scales

Completed bench scale (platform + column + indicator)

Features:

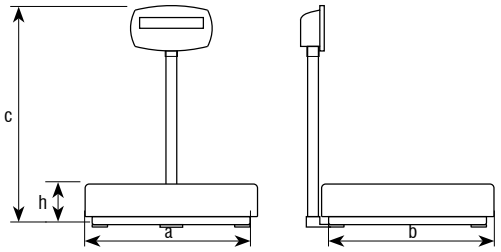
- Bench scale + GI400 indicator.
- It can be used in legal metrology.
- Load cell with approval OIML R-60 C3.
- Structure in stainless, pan in stainless steel and aluminum load cell, IP65.
- Adjustable feet in height.

- ABS indicator, model GI400.
- IP54 protection.
- Red LED display with 6 digits of 25 mm.
- Wall support.
- Power supply with adaptor 230Vac.
- Mono range, multirange or multiinterval.
- Units: kg.
- Approval up to 6.000 divisions OIML class III and IV.
- EC approval.

Functions:

- Weight accumulation: automatic / manual
- Totalization on screen
- Manual tare and pretare
- Back to zero
- Piece counting function
- Checkweighing with LED signal, setting taget weight.
- Gross/Net
- Function Division 1/10 verification. Display for a few seconds





Dimensions (mm)	a	b	c	h(min.)	h(max.)
TMG30 / TMG60 / TMG15	400	400	900	127	140
TMG60M / TMG150M / TMG300M	600	600	900	140	155
TMG150G / TMG300G / TMG600G	800	800	900	185	195

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Readout CE-M (g)	Pan dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
TMG30	260744	30	5	10	400x400	790x530x165+370x230x125	13+2,3	**396**
TMG60	260745	60	10	20	400x400	790x530x165+370x230x125	13+2,3	**396**
TMG150	260746	150	20	50	400x400	790x530x165+370x230x125	13+2,3	**396**
TMG60M	260747	60	10	20	600x600	815x730x165+370x230x125	30+2,3	**550**
TMG150M	260748	150	20	50	600x600	815x730x165+370x230x125	30+2,3	**550**
TMG300M	260749	300	50	100	600x600	815x730x165+370x230x125	30+2,3	**550**
TMG150G	260750	150	20	50	800x800	880x865x165+370x230x125	60+2,3	**626**
TMG300G	260751	300	50	100	800x800	880x865x165+370x230x125	60+2,3	**626**
TMG600G	260752	600	100	200	800x800	880x865x165+370x230x125	60+2,3	**736**

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
GCE	900017	EC approval	**40**

*See optional indicator GI400

Baxtran TMGI

TMGI Bench scales

Completed bench scale (platform + column + indicator)



New

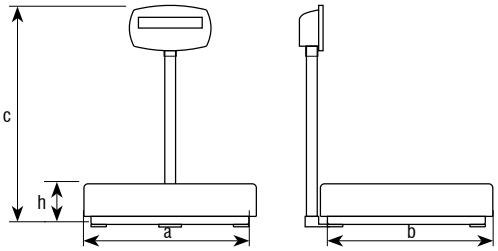
Features:

- Bench platform + GI400i indicator.
- Valid for legal metrology.
- Load cell with rehearse approval OIML R-60 C3
- Three different versions:
  - V1. Tubular structure in painted Steel. Pan in stainless steel. Aluminum load cell, IP65.
  - V2. Tubular structure in stainless Steel. Pan in stainless Steel. Aluminum load cell, IP65.
  - V3. Tubular structure in stainless Steel. Stainless steel pan. Stainless steel load cell, IP68.
- Adjustable feet in height.

- Stainless steel indicator, model GI400i.
- Protection IP according to type:
  - V1 and V2. IP54 protection.
  - V3. IP65 protection.
- Red LED display with 6 digits of 25 mm.
- Wall support.
- Power supply with adaptor 230Vac.
- Mono range, multirange or multiinterval.
- Units: kg.
- Approval up to 6.000 divisions OIML class III and IV.
- EC approval.

Functions:

- Weight accumulation: automatic / manual.
- Checkweighing with LED signal, setting taget weight.
- Function Division 1/10 verification. Display for a few seconds.
- Totalization on screen.
- Manual tare and pretare.
- Piece counting function
- Gross/Net
- Back to zero



Dimensions (mm)	a	b	c	h(min.)	h(max.)
TMGI30 / TMGI60 / TMGI150	400	400	900	127	140
TMGI30M / TMGI60M / TMGI150M	600	600	900	140	155
TMGI30G / TMGI60G / TMGI150G	800	800	900	185	195

Ref. Version 1	TMGI V130	TMGIV160	TMGIV1150	TMGIV160M	TMGIV1150M	TMGIV1300M	TMGIV1150G	TMGIV1300G	TMGIV1600G
Code #	260753	260754	260755	260756	260757	260758	260759	260760	260761
€	463	463	463	617	617	617	693	693	803
Ref. Version 2	**TMGIV230**	**TMGIV260**	**TMGIV2150**	**TMGIV260M**	**TMGIV2150M**	**TMGIV2300M**	**TMGIV2150G**	**TMGIV2300G**	**TMGIV2600G**
Code #	260762	260763	260764	260765	260766	260767	260768	260769	260770
€	766	766	766	1031	1031	1031	1429	1429	1533
Ref. Version 3	**TMGIV330**	**TMGIV360**	**TMGIV3150**	**TMGIV360M**	**TMGIV3150M**	**TMGIV3300M**	**TMGIV3150G**	**TMGIV3300G**	**TMGIV3600G**
Code #	260771	260772	260773	260774	260775	260776	260777	260778	260779
€	907	907	907	1225	1225	1225	1727	1727	1727
Capacity (kg)	30	60	150	60	150	300	150	300	600
Readout (g)	5	10	20	10	20	50	20	50	100
Readout CE-M (g)	10	20	50	20	50	100	50	100	200
Dimensions (mm)	400x400			600x600			800x800		
Packing dimensions (mm)	790x530x165+370x230x125			815x730x215+370x230x125			880x865x220+370x230x125		
Packing weight (kg)	13+2,3			30+2,3			60+2,3		

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
GCE	900017	EC approval	40

*See optional indicator GI400i

MR

MR bench scales

Completed bench scale (platform + column + indicator)



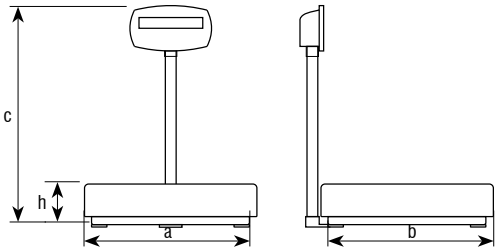
Features:

- Tubular framework in painted steel.
- Sheet in stainless steel.
- Load cell in aluminium IP54.
- Load cell with approval OIML R60 C3.
- Column in polished stainless steel and platform fixation base in aluminium, CI2.
- It can be used in legal metrology.
- EC approval.
- OIML class III.

- ABS indicator, model BR20.
- Keyboard with waterproof membrane with 7 keys and acoustic signalling.
- Backlight LCD display with digits of 50 mm.
- Multi-range (1or 2 ranges).
- IP54 protection.
- Operating temperature range: -10ºC +40ºC.
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 100-240Vac 50-60Hz.
- Internal rechargeable battery, 90 hour battery life.
- Optional RS232 output.
- Units: kg.
  Units without legal metrology: kg and lb.
- Blister included.
- Keyboard locker.
- Programmable auto switch off.

Functions:

- Accumulation
- Gross/Net
- Automatic tare and memory tare
- Piece counting
- Limit function
- Animal weighing



Dimensions (mm)	a	b	c	h(min.)	h(max.)
MRM30/MRM60/MRM150	400	400	900	127	140
MRS60M/MRS150M/MRS300M	600	600	900	140	155
MRT150G/MRT300G/MRT600G	800	800	900	185	195

Ref.	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Readout CE-M (g)	Pan dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
MRM30	260417	30	5	10	400x400	790x530x165+330x250x220	13+3,2	**361**
MRM60	260420	60	10	20	400x400	790x530x165+330x250x220	13+3,2	**361**
MRM150	260414	150	20	50	400x400	790x530x165+330x250x220	13+3,2	**361**
MRM60M	260422	60	10	20	600x600	815x730x215+330x250x220	30+3,2	**514**
MRM150M	260416	150	20	50	600x600	815x730x215+330x250x220	30+3,2	**514**
MRM300M	260419	300	50	100	600x600	815x730x215+330x250x220	30+3,2	**514**
MRM150G	260415	150	20	50	800x800	880x865x220+330x250x220	60+3,2	**590**
MRM300G	260418	300	50	100	800x800	880x865x220+330x250x220	60+3,2	**590**
MRM600G	260421	600	100	200	800x800	880x865x220+330x250x220	60+3,2	**701**

Accessories

Ref.	Code #	Accessories description	€
GCE	900017	EC approval	**40**
MR232	-	RS232 output	**27**

SR bench scales

Completed bench scale (platform + column + indicator)



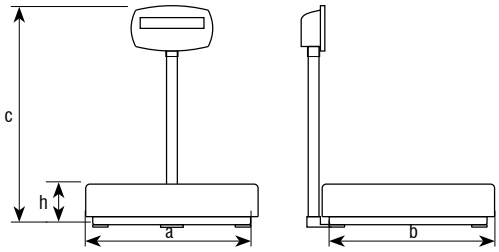
Features:

- Valid for legal metrology.
- EC approval.
- OIML class III.
- Load cell with rehearse approval OIML R60 C3.
- 3 different versions:
  - V1. Tubular structure in painted steel. Pan in stainless steel. Aluminium load cell, IP65. Column in polished stainless steel and platform fixation base in aluminium CI2 model.
  - V2. Tubular structure in stainless steel. Pan in stainless steel. Aluminium load cell, IP65. The load cell is covered by a rubber protection which provides an IP68 sealing. Column in polished stainless steel and platform fixation base in die casting aluminium CI model.
  - V3. Tubular structure in stainless steel. Stainless steel pan. Stainless steel load cell, IP68. Column in polished stainless steel and platform fixation base in die casting aluminium CI model.
- Column for the indicator.

- ABS indicator, model BR30.
- Backlight LCD display with digits of 50 mm.
- Approval up to 3.000 and 6.000 divisions OIML class III.
- EC approval.
- Multi-range (1or 2 ranges).
- IP54 protection.
- Operating temperature range: -10ºC +40ºC.
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 100-240Vac 50-60Hz.
- Internal rechargeable battery, it lasts more than 90 hours.
- Optional RS232 output.
- Units: kg.
  Units without legal metrology: kg and lb.
- Keyboard locker.
- Programmable auto switch off.

Functions:

- Accumulation
- Gross/Net
- Automatic tare and memory tare
- Piece counting
- Limit function
- Animal weighing



Dimensions (mm)	a	b	c	h(min.)	h(max.)
SRM30/SRM60/SRM150	400	400	900	127	140
SRS30M/SRS60M/SRS150M	600	600	900	140	155
SRT30G/SRT60G/SRT150G	800	800	900	185	195

Ref. Version 1	SRM30	SRM60	SRM150	SRM60M	SRM150M	SRM300M	SRM150G	SRM300G	SRM600G
Code #	260492	260495	260489	260497	260491	260494	260490	260493	260496
€	431	431	431	584	584	584	660	660	770
Ref. Version 2	**SRS30**	**SRS60**	**SRS150**	**SRS60M**	**SRS150M**	**SRS300M**	**SRS150G**	**SRS300G**	**SRS600G**
Code #	260501	260504	260498	260506	260500	260503	260499	260502	260505
€	692	692	692	957	957	957	1356	1356	1459
Ref. Version 3	**SRT30**	**SRT60**	**SRT150**	**SRT60M**	**SRT150M**	**SRT300M**	**SRT150G**	**SRT300G**	**SRT600G**
Code #	260510	260513	260507	260515	260509	260512	260508	260511	260514
€	833	833	833	1151	1151	1151	1654	1654	1654
Capacity (kg)	30	60	150	60	150	300	150	300	600
Readout (g)	5	10	20	10	20	50	20	50	100
Readout CE-M (g)	10	20	50	20	50	100	50	100	200
Dimensions (mm)	400x400			600x600			800x800		
Packing dimensions (mm)	790x530x165 + 330X250X220			815x730x215 + 330X250X220			880x865x220 + 330X250X220		
Packing weight (kg)	13 + 3,2			30 + 3,2			60 + 3,2		

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
GCE	900017	EC approval	40
SR232	-	RS232 output	27

ZW

ZW bench scales

Bench scale completed which can be used in legal metrology (platform + column + indicator)



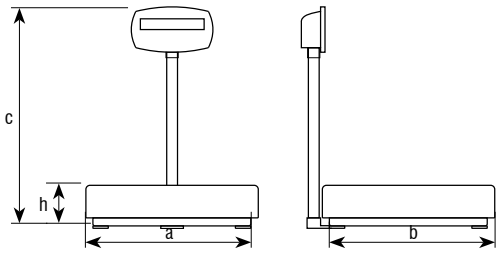
Features:

- Tubular framework in steel, sheet in stainless steel and aluminium load cell IP65.
- Column for the indicator.
- EC approval.
- OIML class III.
- Load cell with prof. certify OIML R-60 C3.

- ABS indicator, model BR40.
- Weight tare indicator which can be used in legal metrology.
- IP54 protection.
- Waterproof keyboard with 7 function keys.
- Backlight LCD display with 6 digits of 24 mm.
- Functions indication on the display.
- ABS support column.
- Operating temperature range: 0ºC +40ºC.
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 230Vac 50Hz.
- Internal rechargeable battery, at last 90 hours.
- Optional RS232 output (PC and print format).
- Units: kg.
  Units without legal metrology: kg, lb and t.
- Auto switch off.

Functions:

- Accumulation
- Gross/Net
- Automatic Tare
- Zero
- Piece counting function
- Limit function
- Weight filter for animals
- High resolution x10
- Hold/peak function



Dimensions (mm)	a	b	c	h
ZW	360	320	600	110

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Readout CE-M (g)	Pan dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
ZW6	260640	6	0,5	2	360x320	450x630x225	11	**367**
ZW15	260638	15	1	5	360x320	450x630x225	11	**367**
ZW30	260639	30	2	10	360x320	450x630x225	11	**367**
ZW60	260641	60	5	20	360x320	450x630x225	11	**367**

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
GCE	900017	EC approval	**40**
ZW232	-	RS232 output	**27**

Baxtran **MKS**

MKS bench scales

Bench scale completed which can be used in legal metrology (platform + column + indicator)

Features:

- EC approval.
- OIML class III.
- Load cell with prof. certify OIML R-60 C3.
- Column for the indicator.
- Three different versions:
  - Version (P): 350x450 mm. Tubular framework in steel, sheet in stainless steel and aluminium load cell IP65.
  - Version (M): 420x520 mm. Structure in die casting aluminium, sheet in stainless steel and aluminium load cell IP65.
  - Version (G): 600x800 mm. Tubular framework in steel, sheet in stainless steel and aluminium load cell IP65.

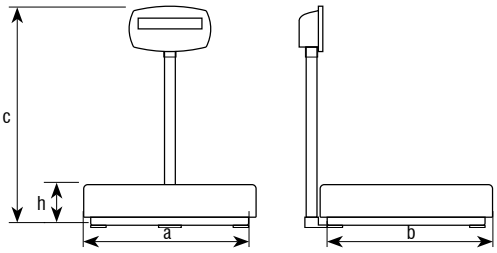
- ABS indicator, model BR40.
- Weight tare indicator which can be used in legal metrology.
- IP54 protection.
- Waterproof keyboard with 7 function keys.
- Backlight LCD display with 6 digits of 24 mm.
- Functions indication on the display.
- ABS support column.
- Operating temperature range: from 0ºC to +40ºC.
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 230Vac 50Hz.
- Internal rechargeable battery, at last 90 hours.
- Optional RS232 output (PC and print format).
- Units: kg.
  Units without legal metrology: kg, lb and t.
- Auto switch off.



MKS(G)

Functions:

- Accumulation
- Gross/Net
- Automatic Tare
- Zero
- Piece counting function
- Limit function
- Weight filter for animals
- High resolution x10
- Hold/peak function





MKS(P) MKS(M)

Dimensions (mm)	a	b	c	h
MKS P	350	450	900	110
MKS M	420	520	900	120
MKS G	600	800	900	160

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Readout CE-M (g)	Pan dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
MKS30 P	260393	30	2	10	350x450	530x770x210	14	**408**
MKS60 P	260396	60	5	20	350x450	530x770x210	14	**408**
MKS150 P	260392	150	10	50	350x450	530x770x210	14	**408**
MKS60 M	260395	60	5	20	420x520	570x820x210	18	**452**
MKS150 M	260391	150	10	50	420x520	570x820x210	18	**452**
MKS300 M	260394	300	20	100	420x520	570x820x210	18	**452**
MKS600 G	260397	600	50	200	600x800	680x1120x240	50	**733**

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
GCE	900017	EC approval	**40**
MKS232	-	RS232 output	**27**

BFS



BFS bench scales

Complete bench scale with wheels and handles for an easy transport

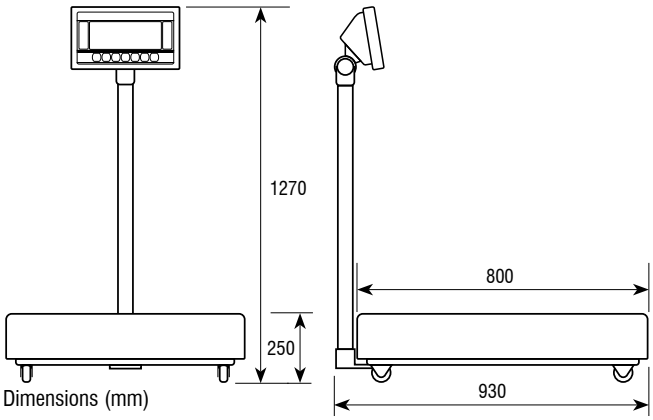
Features:

- It can be used in legal metrology.
- Aluminium load cell with prof. certify OIML R-60 C.
- EC approval.
- Tubular structure in powder-coating finish steel.
- Stainless steel pan.
- 4 wheels of 70 mm in diameter. Two fixed wheels on front and two rotatable wheels on rear with brakes.

- ABS indicator, model BR20.
- IP54 protection.
- Keyboard with waterproof membrane with 7 keys and acoustic signalling.
- Backlight LCD display with digits of 50 mm.
- ABS support column.
- Blister included.
- Operating temperature range: -10ºC +40ºC.
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 100-240Vac 50-60Hz.
- Internal rechargeable battery 6V/4Ah, it lasts more than 90 hours.
- Optional RS232 output.
- Units: kg.
  Units without legal metrology: kg and lb.
- Multi-range (1or 2 ranges).
- Programmable auto switch off.
- Keyboard locker.
- Indicator with OIML class III verification.

Functions:

- Accumulation
- Gross/Net
- Automatic tare and memory tare
- Piece counting
- Limit function
- Animal weighing



Dimensions (mm)



Indicator BR20

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Readout CE-M (g)	Dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
BFS300	260137	300	50	100	600x800	660x1000x215 (Platform) +960x410x80 (Column) +285x265x185 (Indicator)	42 (Platform) +1 (Column) +3 (Indicator)	**509**
BFS600	260138	600	100	200	600x800			**801**

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
GCE	900017	EC approval	**40**
BFS232	-	RS232 output	**27**

Baxtran **BFZ**

BFZ bench scales

Complete bench scale with wheels and handles for an easy transport

Features:

- 4 wheels of 70 mm in diameter. Two fixed wheels on front and two rotatable wheels on rear with brakes.
- Tubular structure in powder-coating finish steel.
- Stainless steel pan.

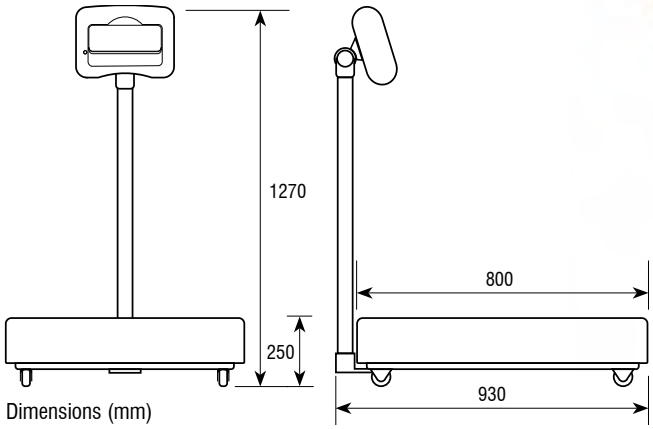
- ABS indicator, model BR15.
- Backlight LCD display with six 30 mm height digits.
- Backlight of the display with 3 types: automatic, activated and deactivated.
- IP54 protection.
- Waterproof keyboard with 5 function keys and ON/OFF keys.
- Keyboard functions: Unit selector, zero, tare, accumulation and manual data transfer to PC or printer.
- Rechargeable internal battery 6V/4Ah, it lasts more than 120 hours.
- Operating temperature range: -10ºC +40ºC.
- Unique range, multi-range or multi-interval.
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 240Vac 50Hz.
- Programmable gravity.
- Unit 1 to choose: off, kg, t and g; Unit 2 to choose: off, lb, lboz; Unit 3 to choose: off, Taiwan Jin, CA or VISS.
- RS232 output (PC and print formats).
- Auto switch off (programmable: from 1 to 99 minutes).

Functions:

- Accumulation
- Totalization
- Piece counting
- Zero
- Hold 4 modes: deactivate, filter for animals, peak value, stable weight and stable weight with auto cancel in zero
- Check weighing (limits function) visual and alarm signals
- Three speeds of AD converter (high, medium and low)
- Gross/Net
- Tare



Indicator BR15



Dimensions (mm)

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
BFZ300	260139	300	50	600x800	660x1000x215 (Platform) +960x410x80 (Column) +330x250x220 (Indicator)	42 (Platform) +1 (Column) +3,2 (Indicator)	552
BFZ600	260140	600	100	600x800			657

*See optional indicator BR15.

TMN

TMN bench scales

Bench scale, used to control the weight of fruit boxes, sacks, paint mixtures, packaging and animals



Indicator BR16

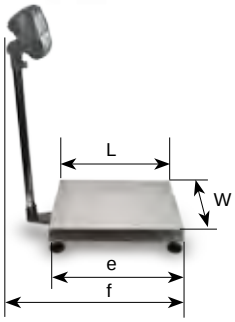
Features:

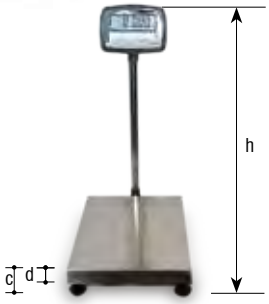
- Tubular structure in painted steel, with pan in stainless steel and a stainless steel column.
- Aluminum load cell with protection IP65.
- Column of 649 mm with a base for anchoring of painted steel (Model P 447 mm).
- 4 adjustable feet in height, up to an increase of 13 mm.
- Cable length of the platform-indicator: 1.200 mm (up to 1.370 mm, depending on the model).
- EC pattern approval.
- Approval type at 3.000 divisions OIML class III.

- ABS indicator, model BR16.
- Weight-tare indicator.
- IP54 protection.
- Spill-resistant keyboard with 6 keys of functions and switch on and switch off keys.
- Backlight LCD display with 6 digits of 40 mm.
- Backlight of the display with 3 types: automatic, activated and deactivated.
- ABS support for column.
- Holes for wall anchor included.
- Operating temperature range: -10ºC +40ºC.
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 240Vac 50Hz.
- Rechargeable internal battery 6V/4Ah.
- Battery life with activated back-lightning and RS232 ON: 80 hours approx.
- Battery life with back-lightning disabled and RS232 OFF: 320 hours approx.
- Units: kg.
- RS232 output with PC and printer format.
- Unique range/ Multi range.
- Auto switch off (programmable from 1 to 99 minutes).

Functions:

- Accumulation
- Totalization
- Piece counting
- Zero
- Four modes of hold: deactivate, animal in motion, peak value, stable weight and stable weight with auto cancel in zero
- Control of weight and pieces (limits function) with visual signal and alarm
- Three speeds of the converter AD (high, medium and low)
- Configurable gravity
- Gross/Net
- Tare





Dimensions (mm)	c	d	e	f	h
TMN30P	115	56	576	666	670
TMN60P	115	56	576	666	670
TMN150P	115	56	576	666	670
TMN60M	115	56	626	716	870
TMN150M	115	56	626	716	870
TMN300M	115	56	626	716	870
TMN150G	130	66	716	806	870
TMN300G	130	66	716	806	870
TMN300Z	150	82	916	1006	870
TMN600Z	150	82	916	1006	870

Reference	Code #	Pan L x W (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	n Divisions	Packing dim. (mm)	Packing weight	€
TMN30P	260659	350x450	30	10	15000	840x505x175	12	**283**
TMN60P	260660	350x450	60	20	12000	840x505x175	12	**283**
TMN150P	260661	350x450	150	50	15000	840x505x175	12	**283**
TMN60M	260662	400x500	60	20	12000	883x520x175	13	**298**
TMN150M	260663	400x500	150	50	15000	883x520x175	13	**298**
TMN300M	260664	400x500	300	100	15000	883x520x175	13	**298**
TMN150G	260665	500x600	150	50	15000	980x620x190	19	**451**
TMN300G	260666	500x600	300	100	15000	980x620x190	19	**451**
TMN300Z	260667	600x800	300	100	15000	1200x745x190	31	**528**
TMN600Z	260668	600x800	600	200	12000	1200x745x190	31	**646**

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
GCE	900017	EC approval	**40**
IMP27	910034	BTP-M280 printer	**368**
IMP28	910035	POS76 printer	**336**
RPT80A	260469	ABS repeater RPT80A with digits of 80mm	**154**
BR-315	910016	Support adapter from column to wall	**15**

*See optional indicator BR16.

Baxtran **TMZ**

TMZ bench scales

Easy-to-move and easy-to-use industrial scale

Features:

- Platform of tubular structure in painted steel, with stainless steel plate and stainless steel column.
- Aluminium load cell with IP65 protection.
- Column of 649 mm with a base of attachment in painted steel (Model P 447 mm).
- 4 adjustable feet in height, with an increase of up to 13 mm.
- Cable length platform-indicator: 1200 mm (up to 1370 mm, according to model).

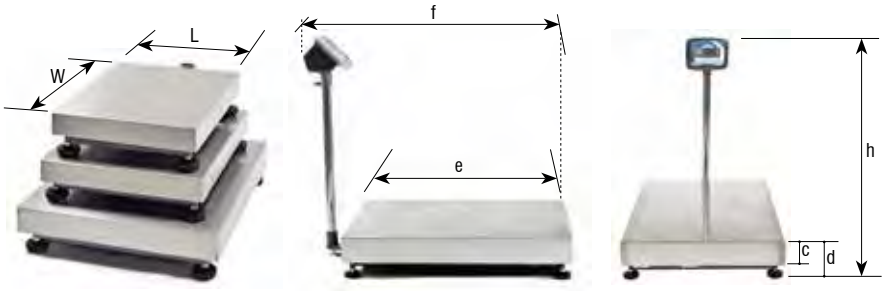
- ABS indicator, model BR15.
- IP54 protection.
- Waterproof keyboard with 5 function keys and ON/OFF keys.
- Backlight LCD display with six 30 mm height digits.
- Backlight of the display with 3 types: automatic, activated and deactivated.
- ABS support for column.
- Holes for wall anchor included .
- Operating temperature range: -10ºC +40ºC.
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 240Vac 50Hz.
- Rechargeable internal battery 6V/4Ah.
- 120 hours approx. battery life with backlighting on.
- 160 hours approx. battery life without backlighting.
- Programmable gravity.
- Unit 1 to choose: off, kg, t and g; Unit 2 to choose: off, lb, lboz; Unit 3 to choose: off, Taiwan Jin, CA or VISS.
- RS232 output (PC and print formats).
- Unique range, multi-range or multi-interval.
- Auto switch off (programmable: from 1 to 99 minutes).

Functions:

- Accumulation
- Totalization
- Piece counting
- Zero
- Hold 4 modes: deactivate, filter for animals, peak value, stable weight and stable weight with auto cancel in zero
- Check weighing (limits function) with visual and alarm signals
- Three speeds of AD converter (high, medium and low)
- Gross/Net
- Tare



Indicator BR15



Dimensions (mm)	c	d	e	f	h
TMZ30 P	56	115	570	660	640
TMZ60 P	56	115	570	660	640
TMZ150 P	56	115	570	660	640
TMZ60 M	56	115	620	710	840
TMZ150 M	56	115	620	710	840
TMZ300 M	56	115	620	710	840
TMZ150 G	66	130	710	800	840
TMZ300 G	66	130	710	800	840
TMZ300 Z	82	150	910	1000	840
TMZ600 Z	82	150	910	1000	840

Reference	Code #	Dimensions Pan L x W (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
TMZ30 P	260585	450x350	30	5	840x505x175	12	200
TMZ60 P	260590	450x350	60	10	840x505x175	12	200
TMZ150 P	260584	450x350	150	20	840x505x175	12	200
TMZ60 M	260589	500x400	60	10	883x520x175	13	248
TMZ150 M	260583	500x400	150	20	883x520x175	13	248
TMZ300 M	260587	500x400	300	50	883x520x175	13	248
TMZ150 G	260582	600x500	150	20	980x620x190	19	321
TMZ300 G	260586	600x500	300	50	980x620x190	19	321
TMZ300 Z	260588	800x600	300	50	1200x745x190	31	425
TMZ600 Z	260591	800x600	600	100	1200x745x190	31	425

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
IMP27	910034	BTP-M280 printer	368
IMP28	910035	POS76 printer	336
RPT80A	260469	ABS repeater RPT80A with digits of 80mm	154
BR-315	910016	Support adapter from column to wall	15

*See optional indicator BR15.

TMM

TMM bench scales

Easy-to-move and easy-to-use industrial scale

Features:

- Platform of tubular structure in painted steel, with stainless steel pan and stainless steel column.
- Aluminium load cell with IP65 protection.
- Column of 649 mm with a base of attachment in painted steel (Model P 447 mm).
- 4 adjustable feet in height, with an increase of up to 13 mm.
- Cable length platform-indicator: 1200 mm (up to 1370 mm, according to model).

- ABS indicator, model BR80.
- IP54 protection.
- Waterproof keyboard with 6 function keys.
- Red LED display with 6 digits of 20 mm.
- 7 LEDs to indicate the condition.
- Support column included.
- Operating temperature range: - 10ºC +40ºC.
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 100-240Vac 50-60Hz.
- Rechargeable internal battery 6V/4Ah with 24 hours approx. of battery life.
- 1 RS232 output for connection to PC, printer, repeater, etc.
- Units: kg and lb.
- Programmable gravity.
- Auto switch off.

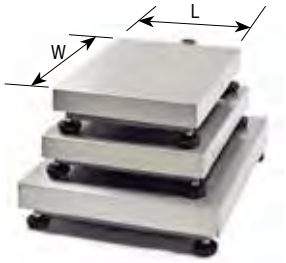
Functions:

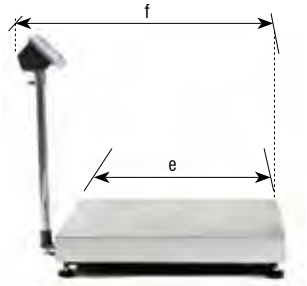
- Accumulation
- Totalization
- Zero
- Tare and manual pretare
- Piece counting function
- Hold function (stable, peak value and animal weighing)
- High resolution x10
- Printer languages

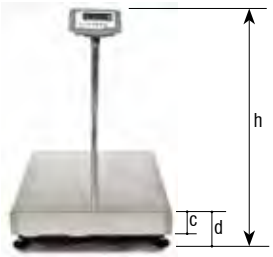


Indicator BR80









Dimensions (mm)	c	d	e	f	h	Reference	Code #	Pan dimensions L x W (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
TMM30 P	56	115	570	660	640	**TMM30 P**	260575	450x350	30	5	840x505x175	12	**200**
TMM60 P	56	115	570	660	640	**TMM60 P**	260580	450x350	60	10	840x505x175	12	**200**
TMM150 P	56	115	570	660	640	**TMM150 P**	260574	450x350	150	20	840x505x175	12	**200**
TMM60 M	56	115	620	710	840	**TMM60 M**	260579	500x400	60	10	883x520x175	13	**248**
TMM150 M	56	115	620	710	840	**TMM150 M**	260573	500x400	150	20	883x520x175	13	**248**
TMM300 M	56	115	620	710	840	**TMM300 M**	260577	500x400	300	50	883x520x175	13	**248**
TMM150 G	66	130	710	800	840	**TMM150 G**	260572	600x500	150	20	980x620x190	19	**321**
TMM300 G	66	130	710	800	840	**TMM300 G**	260576	600x500	300	50	980x620x190	19	**321**
TMM300 Z	82	150	910	1000	840	**TMM300 Z**	260578	800x600	300	50	1200x745x190	31	**425**
TMM600 Z	82	150	910	1000	840	**TMM600 Z**	260581	800x600	600	100	1200x745x190	31	**425**

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
IMP27	910034	BTP-M280 printer	**368**
RPT80A	260469	ABS repeater RPT80A with digits of 80mm	**154**

TQ bench scales

Bench scale with removable indicator

Features:

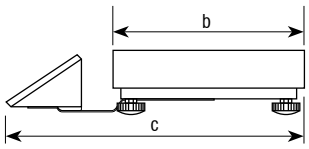
- Bench scale.
- Removable indicator support.
- Aluminium load cell.
- 2 versions:
  - Version (P). 400x300 mm. Tubular structure in Epoxy painted steel, stainless steel pan and aluminium load cell, IP65.
  - Version (M). 500x400 mm. Tubular structure in Epoxy painted steel, stainless steel pan and aluminium load cell, IP65.
- Weight-tare indicator.
- ABS housing.
- IP54 protection.
- Waterproof keyboard with 6 function keys.
- Red LED display with 6 digits of 20 mm.
- 7 LEDs to indicate the condition.
- Support column included.
- Operating temperature range: - 10ºC +40ºC.
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 100-240Vac 50-60Hz.
- Rechargeable internal battery 6V/4Ah.
- 1 RS232 output for connection to PC, printer, repeater, etc.
- Units: kg and lb.
- Programmable gravity.
- Auto switch off.

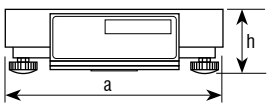


Functions:

- Accumulation
- Totalization
- Zero
- Tare and manual pretare
- Piece counting function
- Hold function (stable, peak value and animal weighing)
- High resolution x10
- Printer languages

Dimensions (mm)	a	b	c	h
TQP	400	300	470	120
TQM	500	400	570	120







Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Pan dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
TQ15 P	260592	15	2	400x300	560x475x140	7,5	**183**
TQ30 P	260596	30	5	400x300	560x475x140	7,5	**183**
TQ60 P	260598	60	10	400x300	560x475x140	7,5	**190**
TQ150 P	260594	150	20	400x300	560x475x140	7,5	**190**
TQ30 M	260595	30	5	500x400	570x660x140	10,7	**217**
TQ60 M	260597	60	10	500x400	570x660x140	10,7	**217**
TQ150 M	260593	150	20	500x400	570x660x140	10,7	**217**

TZ



TZ bench scales

Bench scale with removable indicator

Features:

- Removable indicator.
- Bench scale.
- Removable support indicator.
- Aluminium load cell.
- 2 versions:
  - Version (P). 400x300 mm. Tubular structure in Epoxy painted steel, stainless steel pan and aluminium load cell, IP65.
  - Version (M). 500x400 mm. Tubular structure in Epoxy painted steel, stainless steel pan and aluminium load cell, IP65.
- ABS indicator, model BR15.
- IP54 protection.
- Waterproof keyboard with 5 function keys and ON/OFF keys.
- Backlight LCD display with six 30 mm height digits.
- Backlight of the display with 3 types: automatic, activated and deactivated.
- ABS support for column.
- Holes for wall anchor included.
- Operating temperature range: -10ºC +40ºC.
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 240Vac 50Hz.
- Rechargeable internal battery 6V/4Ah.
- 120 hours approx. battery life with backlighting on.
- 160 hours approx. battery life without backlighting.
- Programmable gravity.
- Unit 1 to choose: off, kg, t and g; Unit 2 to choose: off, lb, lboz; Unit 3 to choose: off, Taiwan Jin, CA or VISS.
- RS232 output (PC and print formats).
- Unique range, multi-range or multi-interval.
- Auto switch off (programmable: from 1 to 99 minutes).

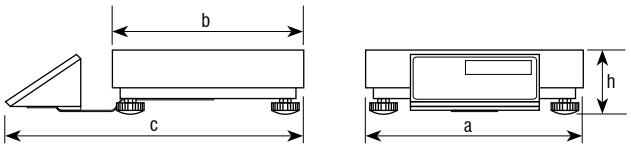


Indicator BR15

Functions:

- Accumulation
- Totalization
- Piece counting
- Zero
- Hold 4 modes: deactivate, filter for animals, peak value, stable weight and stable weight with auto cancel in zero
- Check weighing (limits function) visual and alarm signals
- Three speeds of AD converter (high, medium and low)
- Gross/Net
- Tare

Dimensions (mm)	a	b	c	h
TZP	400	300	470	120
TZM	500	400	570	120



Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Pan dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
TZ15 P	260602	15	2	400x300	470x555x145	8	**183**
TZ30 P	260606	30	5	400x300	470x555x145	8	**183**
TZ60 P	260608	60	10	400x300	470x555x145	8	**190**
TZ150 P	260604	150	20	400x300	470x555x145	8	**190**
TZ30 M	260605	30	5	500x400	665x660x145	11,5	**217**
TZ60 M	260607	60	10	500x400	665x660x145	11,5	**217**
TZ150 M	260603	150	20	500x400	665x660x145	11,5	**217**

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
BR-315	910016	Support adapter from column to wall	**15**

*See optional indicator BR15.

Baxtran FOB

FOB bench scales

Durable and easy mobility industrial scale

Features:

- Painted steel tubular structure platform, with stainless steel pan.
- 4 platform sizes in stainless steel with three possible capacities.
- Aluminium load cell with IP65 protection.
- 4 adjustable feet in height, up to an increase of 13 mm.
- Platform-viewer cable length: 1370 mm (up to 1750 mm, according to model).

- ABS indicator, model BR80.
- IP54 protection.
- Waterproof keyboard with 6 function keys.
- Red LED display with 6 digits of 20 mm.
- 7 LEDs to indicate the condition.
- Support column included.
- Operating temperature range: - 10ºC +40ºC.
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 100-240Vac 50-60Hz.
- Rechargeable internal battery 6V/4Ah with 24 hours approx. of battery life.
- 1 RS232 output for connection to PC, printer, repeater, etc.
- Units: kg and lb.
- Programmable gravity.
- Auto switch off.

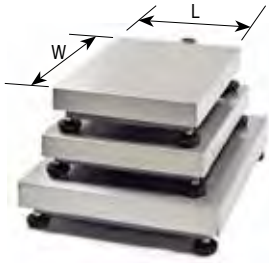




Functions:

- Accumulation
- Totalization
- Zero
- Tare and manual pretare
- Piece counting function
- Hold function (stable, peak value and animal weighing)
- High resolution x10
- Printer languages





Dimensions (mm)	c	d	Cable length
FOB401	56	115	1750
FOB402	56	115	1400
FOB403	56	115	1420
FOB501	66	135	1500
FOB502	66	135	1600
FOB503	66	135	1400
FOB601	77	145	1540
FOB602	77	145	1500
FOB603	77	145	1600
FOB801	85	150	1400
FOB802	85	150	1470
FOB803	85	150	1370

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	n Divisions	Dimensions L x W (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
FOB401	260312	30	5	6000	400x400	790x535x175	10	**199**
FOB402	260313	60	10	6000	400x400	790x535x175	10	**199**
FOB403	260314	150	20	7500	400x400	790x535x175	10	**199**
FOB501	260315	30	5	6000	550x450	940x580x200	14,8	**284**
FOB502	260316	60	10	6000	550x450	940x580x200	14,8	**284**
FOB503	260317	150	20	7500	550x450	940x580x200	14,8	**284**
FOB601	260318	60	10	6000	600x600	1000x740x190	25	**352**
FOB602	260319	150	20	7500	600x600	1000x740x190	25	**352**
FOB603	260320	300	50	6000	600x600	1000x740x190	25	**352**
FOB801	260321	150	20	7500	800x800	1200x940x190	39	**447**
FOB802	260322	300	50	6000	800x800	1200x940x190	39	**447**
FOB803	260323	600	100	6000	800x800	1200x940x190	39	**447**

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
IMP27	910034	BTP-M280 printer	**368**
RPT80A	260469	ABS repeater RPT80A with digits of 80mm	**154**
BR-315	910016	Support adapter from column to wall	**15**

GRGI

GRGI bench scales



New

Stainless steel column is not included in the price

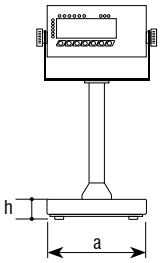
Features:

- Bench platform. It can be used in legal metrology.
- Load cell with prof. Certify OIML R-60 C3, IP67 protection.
- Completely stainless steel.
- Structure in stainless Steel in cold formed pan.
- Sheet in stainless Steel.
- Adjustable feet in height.
- Bubble level in the superior frame.
- With foam protection to fix the sheet.

- Stainless steel indicator, GI400i.
- IP65 protection.
- Red LED display with 6 digits of 25 mm.
- Wall support included.
- Power supply.
- Unique range, multi-range or multi-interval.
- Units: kg.
- EC approval.
- Auto switch off (programable: from 1 to 99 minutes).

Functions:

- Weight accumulation: automatic / manual.
- Totalization on screen.
- Gross / Net
- Manual tare and pretare.
- Back to zero
- Piece counting function
- Checkweigher with LED signal
- Function division 1/10 verification. Display for a few seconds.



Dimensions (mm)	a	h(min)	h(max)
150x150	50	46	55
200x200	50	46	55
250x250	50	46	55
300x300	50	46	55

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Pan dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
GRGI150	260780	3	1	150x150		2+2,3	818
GRGI151	260781	6	2	150x150	170x170x100	2+2,3	818
GRGI152	260782	15	5	150x150	+370x230x125	2+2,3	818
GRGI153	260783	30	10	150x150		2+2,3	818
GRGI200	260784	3	1	200x200		3,5+2,3	818
GRGI201	260785	6	2	200x200	220x220x100	3,5+2,3	818
GRGI202	260786	15	5	200x200	+370x230x125	3,5+2,3	818
GRGI203	260787	30	10	200x200		3,5+2,3	818
GRGI250	260788	3	1	250x250		5+2,3	821
GRGI251	260789	6	2	250x250	270x270x100	5+2,3	821
GRGI252	260790	15	5	250x250	+370x230x125	5+2,3	821
GRGI253	260791	30	10	250x250		5+2,3	821
GRGI300	260792	3	1	300x300		7+2,3	821
GRGI301	260793	6	2	300x300	320x320x100	7+2,3	821
GRGI302	260794	15	5	300x300	+370x230x125	7+2,3	821
GRGI303	260795	30	10	300x300		7+2,3	821

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
CI3	910030	Stainless steel column (300 mm)	13

* Available for platforms 300 x 300mm


LÍQUIDO INFLAMABLE
18.70
kg

PACKAGE WEIGHING

MODEL	REF.	CODE #	LENGTH X WIDTH	CAPACITY (kg)	READOUT (g)	INDICATOR	TOP PAN MATERIAL	ADJUSTABLE FEET	€	PAG.
APC	**APC300**	**260090**	950x500	300	100	Included	Stainless steel	•	**485**	47
APM	**APM150**	**260091**	315x330	150	50	Included	Stainless steel	•	**159**	46
APC	**APC150**	**260089**	950x500	150	50	Included	Stainless steel	•	**485**	47
APM	**APM60**	**260093**	315x330	60	20	Included	Stainless steel	•	**159**	46
ONL	**ONL50**	**260453**	320x260	50	20	Integrated	ABS		**107**	45
OND	**OND50**	**260450**	320x260	50	20	Integrated	Stainless steel		**128**	45
APM	**APM30**	**260092**	315x330	30	10	Included	Stainless steel	•	**159**	46
ONL	**ONL10**	**260451**	320x260	10	5	Integrated	ABS		**107**	45
OND	**OND10**	**260448**	320x260	10	5	Integrated	Stainless steel		**128**	45

Baxtran ONL/OND

ONL/OND scale for package

Features:

- Scale for package with a great mobility.
- Ideal for package weighing.
- 2 versions:
  - ONL: with ABS pan.
  - OND: with stainless steel pan.
- Backlight LCD display with digits of 14 mm.
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 100-240Vac 50-60Hz.
- It can be used with 6 AA batteries (not included).
- Operating temperature: +5°C +35°C.

Functions:

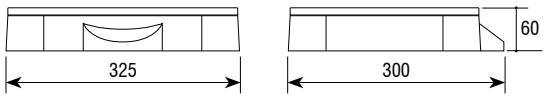
- Tare



OND



ONL



Dimensions (mm)

Reference	Code #	Pan material	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Pan dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
ONL10	260451	ABS	10	5	320x260	380x335x85	2,2	**107**
ONL50	260453	ABS	50	20	320x260	380x335x85	2,2	**107**
OND10	260448	Stainless steel	10	5	320x260	380x335x85	2,2	**128**
OND50	260450	Stainless steel	50	20	320x260	380x335x85	2,2	**128**

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
BAT46	270063	Batterie 9.6V/ 1800mA	**22**
TR32	910078	Adaptor 15V/500 mA curved 100-240V 50-60Hz	**22**

*Adaptor TR32 with batterie Internal rechargeable BAT46.

APM

APM scale for package

Features:

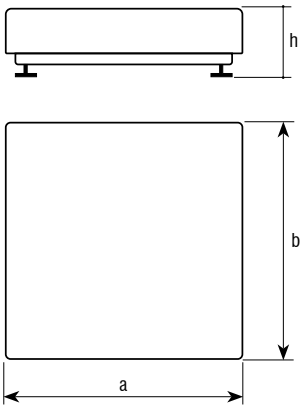
- Small 4 load cells platform with indicator.
- Ideal for packing weighing.
- Aluminium load cells.
- Structure in painted steel sheet.
- Stainless steel pan.
- Adjustable feet in height.
- Power supply by 6 AA batteries or by AC/DC adaptor.
- 1 RS232 output PC format.

- Aluminium housing.
- 6 digits of 15 mm.
- Backlight LCD display.
- Auto switch off.
- Spring cable.
- kg/lb conversion.

Functions:

- Hold
- Zero
- Tare





Dimensions (mm)	a	b	h	Weight
APM	315	330	55	3,6

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Pan dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
APM30	260092	30	10	315x330	450x350x70	4,5	**159**
APM60	260093	60	20	315x330	450x350x70	4,5	**159**
APM150	260091	150	50	315x330	450x350x70	4,5	**159**

Baxtran APC

APC scale for package

Features:

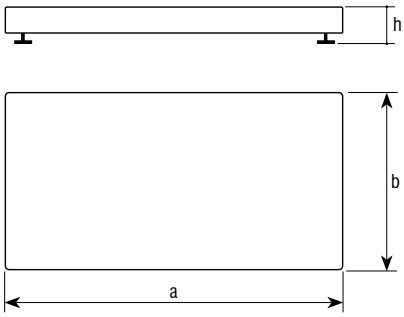
- 4 load cells platform with indicator.
- Ideal for packaging and animal weighing.
- Aluminium load cells.
- Steel structure in powder-coating finish.
- Stainless steel pan.
- With wheels and handles for better mobility.
- Adjustable feet in height.
- Units: kg, lb and oz.
- Power supply by 6 AA batteries or by AC/DC adaptor.
- 1 RS232 output PC format.

- Aluminium housing.
- 6 digits of 15 mm.
- Backlight LCD display.
- Auto switch off.

Functions:

- Zero
- Tare
- Hold





Dimensions (mm)	a	b	h	Weight
APC	950	550	70	14



Non-slip rubber

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
APC150	260089	150	50	1165x630x110	19	485
APC300	260090	300	100	1165x630x110	19	485

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
APC-302	270009	Non-slip rubber of 950x500x70	22

4 LOAD CELLS PLATFORM 1

MODEL	REFERENCE	M	LENGTH X WIDTH	CAPACITY (kg)	READOUT (g)	ON GROUND	PIT INSTALLED	TOP PAN MATERIAL	LOAD CELLS	NUM. OF LOAD CELLS
BVS	BVS2001	•	2000x1500	3000	1000	•	•	Enamelled	Nickel-plated steel	4
BVE	BVE2001	•	2000x1500	3000	1000	•		Enamelled	Nickel-plated steel	4
MBX	MBX2001	•	2000x1500	3000	1000	•		Enamelled	Nickel-plated steel	4
MTX	MTX201530	•	2000x1500	3000	1000	•		Enamelled	Steel	4
MMX	MMX201530		2000x1500	3000	1000	•		Enamelled	Steel	4
BVS	BVS2000	•	2000x1500	1500	500	•	•	Enamelled	Nickel-plated steel	4
BVE	BVE2000	•	2000x1500	1500	500	•		Enamelled	Nickel-plated steel	4
MBX	MBX2000	•	2000x1500	1500	500	•		Enamelled	Nickel-plated steel	4
MTX	MTX201515	•	2000x1500	1500	500	•		Enamelled	Steel	4
MMX	MMX201515		2000x1500	1500	500	•		Enamelled	Steel	4
BVS	BVS1501	•	1500x1500	3000	1000	•	•	Enamelled	Nickel-plated steel	4
BVE	BVE1501	•	1500x1500	3000	1000	•		Enamelled	Nickel-plated steel	4
MBX	MBX1501	•	1500x1500	3000	1000	•		Enamelled	Nickel-plated steel	4
PTB	PTB1501	•	1500x1500	3000	1000	•	•	Stainless Steel	Stainless steel	4
BVR	BVR1501	•	1500x1500	3000	1000	•		Enamelled	Steel	4
BVRS	BVRS1501	•	1500x1500	3000	1000	•		Stainless Steel	Stainless steel	4
MTX	MTX151530	•	1500x1500	3000	1000	•		Enamelled	Steel	4
MMX	MMX151530		1500x1500	3000	1000	•		Enamelled	Steel	4
BVS	BVS1500	•	1500x1500	1500	500	•	•	Enamelled	Nickel-plated steel	4
BVE	BVE1500	•	1500x1500	1500	500	•		Enamelled	Nickel-plated steel	4
MBX	MBX1500	•	1500x1500	1500	500	•		Enamelled	Nickel-plated steel	4
PTB	PTB1500	•	1500x1500	1500	500	•	•	Stainless Steel	Stainless steel	4
BVL	BVL1500	•	1500x1500	1500	500	•		Enamelled	Steel	4
BVLS	BVLS 1500	•	1500x1500	1500	500	•		Stainless Steel	Stainless steel	4
BVR	BVR1500	•	1500x1500	1500	500	•		Enamelled	Steel	4
BVRS	BVRS1500	•	1500x1500	1500	500	•		Stainless Steel	Stainless steel	4
MTX	MTX151515	•	1500x1500	1500	500	•		Enamelled	Steel	4
MMX	MMX151515		1500x1500	1500	500	•		Enamelled	Steel	4
BDM	BDM1000	•	1500x1500	600	200	•		Enamelled	Steel	4
BVS	BVS1401	•	1500x1200	3000	1000	•	•	Enamelled	Nickel-plated steel	4
BVE	BVE1401	•	1500x1200	3000	1000	•		Enamelled	Nickel-plated steel	4
MBX	MBX1401	•	1500x1200	3000	1000	•		Enamelled	Nickel-plated steel	4
PTB	PTB1401	•	1500x1200	3000	1000	•	•	Stainless Steel	Stainless steel	4
BXI	BXI1401	•	1500x1200	3000	1000	•		Stainless Steel	Steel	4
BVR	BVR1401	•	1500x1200	3000	1000	•		Enamelled	Steel	4
BVRS	BVRS1401	•	1500x1200	3000	1000	•		Stainless Steel	Stainless steel	4
MTX	MTX151230	•	1500x1200	3000	1000	•		Enamelled	Steel	4
MMX	MMX151230		1500x1200	3000	1000	•		Enamelled	Steel	4
BVS	BVS1400	•	1500x1200	1500	500	•	•	Enamelled	Nickel-plated steel	4
BVE	BVE1400	•	1500x1200	1500	500	•		Enamelled	Nickel-plated steel	4
MBX	MBX1400	•	1500x1200	1500	500	•		Enamelled	Nickel-plated steel	4
PTB	PTB1400	•	1500x1200	1500	500	•	•	Stainless Steel	Stainless steel	4
BXI	BXI1400	•	1500x1200	1500	500	•		Stainless Steel	Steel	4
BVR	BVR1400	•	1500x1200	1500	500	•		Enamelled	Steel	4
BVRS	BVRS1400	•	1500x1200	1500	500	•		Stainless Steel	Stainless steel	4

LOAD CELLS PROTECTION	JUN. IN BOX	JUN. IN BOX PROTECTION	LOAD CELL UP. ACCESS	JUNCTION BOX UPPER ACCESS	RAMPS INCLUDED	ADJUSTABLE FEET	CODE #	REFERENCE	€	PAG.
IP67	ABS	IP66	•	•		•	260259	BVS2001	1305	52
IP67	ABS	IP66	•				260235	BVE2001	1528	53
IP67	ABS	IP66				•	260390	MBX2001	1081	54
IP66	ABS	IP66				•	260717	MTX201530	876	55
IP66	ABS	IP66				•	260714	MMX201530	848	56
IP67	ABS	IP66	•	•		•	260258	BVS2000	1305	52
IP67	ABS	IP66	•				260234	BVE2000	1528	53
IP67	ABS	IP66				•	260389	MBX2000	1081	54
IP66	ABS	IP66				•	260431	MTX201515	876	55
IP66	ABS	IP66				•	260713	MMX201515	848	56
IP67	ABS	IP66	•	•		•	260257	BVS1501	1070	52
IP67	ABS	IP66	•				260233	BVE1501	1285	53
IP67	ABS	IP66				•	260388	MBX1501	852	54
IP67	ABS	IP66	•			•	170309	PTB1501	2454	57
IP67	ABS	IP66			1	•	260245	BVR1501	1320	61
IP67	ABS	IP66			1	•	260251	BVRS1501	3655	62
IP66	ABS	IP66				•	260716	MTX151530	690	55
IP66	ABS	IP66				•	260712	MMX151530	624	56
IP67	ABS	IP66	•	•		•	260256	BVS1500	1070	52
IP67	ABS	IP66	•				260232	BVE1500	1285	53
IP67	ABS	IP66				•	260387	MBX1500	852	54
IP67	ABS	IP66	•			•	170308	PTB1500	2454	57
IP67	ABS	IP66		*lateral	2		260237	BVL1500	1360	59
IP67	ABS	IP66		*lateral	2		260239	BVLS 1500	4303	60
IP67	ABS	IP66			1	•	260244	BVR1500	1320	61
IP67	ABS	IP66			1	•	260250	BVRS1500	3655	62
IP66	ABS	IP66				•	260653	MTX151515	690	55
IP66	ABS	IP66				•	260711	MMX151515	624	56
IP67	ABS	IP66				•	260133	BDM1000	594	63
IP67	ABS	IP66	•	•		•	260255	BVS1401	979	52
IP67	ABS	IP66	•				260231	BVE1401	1232	53
IP67	ABS	IP66				•	260386	MBX1401	780	54
IP67	ABS	IP66	•			•	170307	PTB1401	2174	57
IP67	ABS	IP66				•	260277	BXI1401	1012	58
IP67	ABS	IP66			1	•	260243	BVR1401	1142	61
IP67	ABS	IP66			1	•	260249	BVRS1401	3488	62
IP66	ABS	IP66				•	260715	MTX151230	619	55
IP66	ABS	IP66				•	260710	MMX151230	558	56
IP67	ABS	IP66	•	•		•	260254	BVS1400	979	52
IP67	ABS	IP66	•				260230	BVE1400	1232	53
IP67	ABS	IP66				•	260385	MBX1400	780	54
IP67	ABS	IP66	•			•	170306	PTB1400	2174	57
IP67	ABS	IP66				•	260276	BXI1400	1012	58
IP67	ABS	IP66			1	•	260242	BVR1400	1142	61
IP67	ABS	IP66			1	•	260248	BVRS1400	3488	62

4 LOAD CELLS PLATFORM 2

MODEL	REFERENCE	M	LENGTH X WIDTH	CAPACITY (kg)	READOUT (g)	ON GROUND	PIT INSTALLED	TOP PAN MATERIAL	LOAD CELLS	NUM. OF LOAD CELLS
MTX	MTX151215	•	1500x1200	1500	500	•		Enamelled	Steel	4
MMX	MMX151215		1500x1200	1500	500	•		Enamelled	Steel	4
BRT	BRT1251	•	1250x100	3000	1000	•		Painted	Nickel-plated steel	2 x bar
BRTS	BRTS1251	•	1250x100	3000	1000	•		Stainless Steel	Stainless steel	2 x bar
BRT	BRT1250	•	1250x100	1500	500	•		Painted	Nickel-plated steel	2 x bar
BRTS	BRTS1250	•	1250x100	1500	500	•		Stainless Steel	Stainless steel	2 x bar
BVS	BVS1201	•	1200x1200	3000	1000	•	•	Enamelled	Nickel-plated steel	4
BVE	BVE1201	•	1200x1200	3000	1000	•		Enamelled	Nickel-plated steel	4
MBX	MBX1201	•	1200x1200	3000	1000	•		Enamelled	Nickel-plated steel	4
PTB	PTB1201	•	1200x1200	3000	1000	•	•	Stainless Steel	Stainless steel	4
BXI	BXI1201	•	1200x1200	3000	1000	•		Stainless Steel	Steel	4
BVR	BVR1201	•	1200x1200	3000	1000	•		Enamelled	Steel	4
BVRS	BVRS1201	•	1200x1200	3000	1000	•		Stainless Steel	Stainless steel	4
MTX	MTX121230	•	1200x1200	3000	1000	•		Enamelled	Steel	4
MMX	MMX121230		1200x1200	3000	1000	•		Enamelled	Steel	4
BVS	BVS1200	•	1200x1200	1500	500	•	•	Enamelled	Nickel-plated steel	4
BVE	BVE1200	•	1200x1200	1500	500	•		Enamelled	Nickel-plated steel	4
MBX	MBX1200	•	1200x1200	1500	500	•		Enamelled	Nickel-plated steel	4
PTB	PTB1200	•	1200x1200	1500	500	•	•	Stainless Steel	Stainless steel	4
BXI	BXI1200	•	1200x1200	1500	500	•		Stainless Steel	Steel	4
BVL	BVL1200	•	1200x1200	1500	500	•		Enamelled	Steel	4
BVLS	BVLS 1200	•	1200x1200	1500	500	•		Stainless Steel	Stainless steel	4
BVR	BVR1200	•	1200x1200	1500	500	•		Enamelled	Steel	4
BVRS	BVRS1200	•	1200x1200	1500	500	•		Stainless Steel	Stainless steel	4
MTX	MTX121215	•	1200x1200	1500	500	•		Enamelled	Steel	4
MMX	MMX121215		1200x1200	1500	500	•		Enamelled	Steel	4
BVP	BVP121215	•	1200x1200	1500	500	•		Enamelled	Nickel-plated steel	4
BDM	BDM900	•	1200x1200	600	200	•		Enamelled	Steel	4
BVP	BVP121206	•	1200x1200	600	200	•		Enamelled	Nickel-plated steel	4
BVT	BVT1200		1200x1200	600	200	•		Aluminium	Steel	4
MTX	MTX121030	•	1200x1000	3000	1000	•		Enamelled	Steel	4
MMX	MMX121030		1200x1000	3000	1000	•		Enamelled	Steel	4
MTX	MTX121015	•	1200x1000	1500	500	•		Enamelled	Steel	4
MMX	MMX121015		1200x1000	1500	500	•		Enamelled	Steel	4
BVI	BVI101015	•	1000x1000	1500	500	•		Stainless Steel	Stainless steel	4
BVP	BVP101015	•	1000x1000	1500	500	•		Enamelled	Nickel-plated steel	4
BVT	BVT800	•	800x800	600	200	•		Aluminium	Steel	4
BR	BR801	•	800x105	1500	500	•		Painted	Nickel-plated steel	2 x bar
BR	BR800	•	800x105	600	200	•		Painted	steel	2 x bar
BVI	BVI101006	•	1000x1000	600	200	•		Stainless Steel	Stainless steel	4
BVP	BVP101006	•	1000x1000	600	200	•		Enamelled	Nickel-plated steel	4
BPS	BPS1	•		1500	500	•		Painted	Steel	4
BPS	BPS3	•		1500	500	•		Galvanised	Steel	4
BPS	BPS5	•		1500	500	•		Stainless Steel	Stainless steel	4

LOAD CELLS PROTECTION	JUN. IN BOX	JUN. IN BOX PROTECTION	LOAD CELL UP. ACCESS	JUNCTION BOX UPPER ACCESS	RAMPS INCLUDED	ADJUSTABLE FEET	CODE #	REFERENCE	€	PAG.
IP66	ABS	IP66				•	260427	MTX151215	619	55
IP66	ABS	IP66				•	260402	MMX151215	558	56
IP67	ABS	IP66				•	260208	BRT1251	712	68
IP68	ABS	IP66				•	260211	BRTS1251	1836	68
IP67	ABS	IP66				•	260206	BRT1250	712	68
IP68	ABS	IP66				•	260210	BRTS1250	1836	68
IP67	ABS	IP66	•	•		•	260253	BVS1201	899	52
IP67	ABS	IP66	•				260229	BVE1201	1185	53
IP67	ABS	IP66				•	260384	MBX1201	718	54
IP67	ABS	IP66	•			•	170304	PTB1201	1928	57
IP67	ABS	IP66				•	260275	BXI1201	936	58
IP67	ABS	IP66			1	•	260241	BVR1201	1066	61
IP67	ABS	IP66			1	•	260247	BVRS1201	2917	62
IP66	ABS	IP66				•	260652	MTX121230	598	55
IP66	ABS	IP66				•	260650	MMX121230	523	56
IP67	ABS	IP66	•	•		•	260252	BVS1200	899	52
IP67	ABS	IP66	•				260228	BVE1200	1185	53
IP67	ABS	IP66				•	260383	MBX1200	718	54
IP67	ABS	IP66	•			•	170303	PTB1200	1928	57
IP67	ABS	IP66				•	260274	BXI1200	936	58
IP67	ABS	IP66		*lateral	2		260236	BVL1200	1117	59
IP67	ABS	IP66		*lateral	2		260238	BVLS 1200	3294	60
IP67	ABS	IP66			1	•	260240	BVR1200	1066	61
IP67	ABS	IP66			1	•	260246	BVRS1200	2917	62
IP66	ABS	IP66				•	260651	MTX121215	598	55
IP66	ABS	IP66				•	260649	MMX121215	523	56
IP68	ABS	IP66	•		integrated	•	260645	BVP121215	910	65
IP67	ABS	IP66				•	260135	BDM900	548	63
IP68	ABS	IP66	•		integrated	•	260644	BVP121206	910	65
IP67	ABS	IP66			integrated	•	260260	BVT1200	1722	66
IP66	ABS	IP66				•	260424	MTX121030	573	55
IP66	ABS	IP66				•	260648	MMX121030	477	56
IP66	ABS	IP66				•	260423	MTX121015	573	55
IP66	ABS	IP66				•	260398	MMX121015	477	56
IP68	ABS	IP66	•		integrated	•	260647	BVI101015	2170	64
IP68	ABS	IP66	•		integrated	•	260643	BVP101015	830	65
IP67	ABS	IP66			integrated	•	260262	BVT800	1416	66
IP67	ABS	IP66				•	260201	BR801	659	68
IP67	ABS	IP66				•	260200	BR800	659	68
IP68	ABS	IP66	•		integrated	•	260646	BVI101006	2170	64
IP68	ABS	IP66	•		integrated	•	260642	BVP101006	830	65
IP67	ABS	IP66				•	260187	BPS1	731	67
IP67	ABS	IP66				•	260188	BPS3	834	67
IP68	ABS	IP66				•	260189	BPS5	1555	67

BVS

BVS 4 load cells scale platforms

Features:

- Platform with 4 load cells.
- It can be used in legal metrology.
- It can be installed on ground or pit.
- Diamond plate 5/7 mm thick in steel.
- Steel framework, U hot-rolled profile.
- Black enamel.
- Load cells OIML R-60 C3, in steel, IP67 protection.
- Junction box in ABS, IP66 protection.
- Individual access to each one of the load cells with no need to raise the platform.
- Adjustable feet in height.

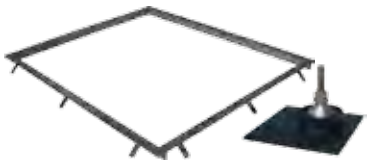




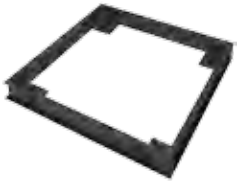
h=110 mm; h Max.: 130 mm; h mín.: 100 mm



Acces ramp



Stainless steel in-built frame



Cubicle to pit stainless Steel



Steel painted column

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
BVS1200	260252	1500	500	1200x1200	1250x1250x90	160	**899**
BVS1201	260253	3000	1000	1200x1200	1250x1250x90	160	**899**
BVS1400	260254	1500	500	1500x1200	1550x1250x90	185	**979**
BVS1401	260255	3000	1000	1500x1200	1550x1250x90	185	**979**
BVS1500	260256	1500	500	1500x1500	1550x1550x90	230	**1070**
BVS1501	260257	3000	1000	1500x1500	1550x1550x90	230	**1070**
BVS2000	260258	1500	500	2000x1500	2050x1550x90	330	**1305**
BVS2001	260259	3000	1000	2000x1500	2050x1550x90	330	**1305**

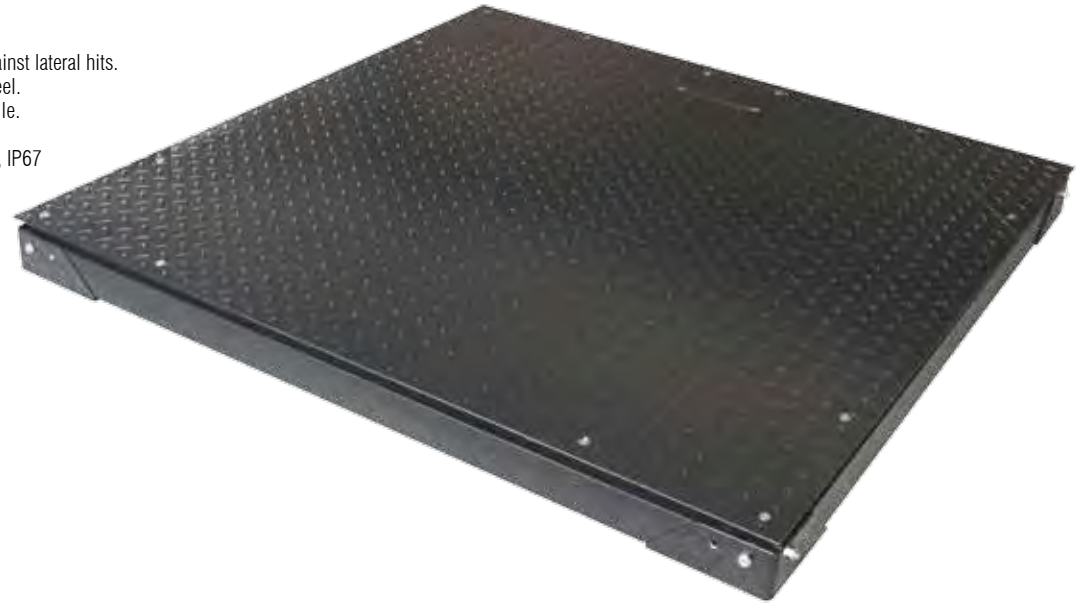
Accessories

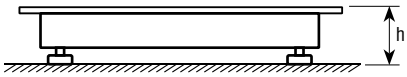
Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
BVS-300	270165	BVS anchorage pan	**55**
RP1200	910047	Acces ramp 1.200mm	**265**
RP1500	910048	Acces ramp 1.500mm	**311**
ME1212	910037	In-built frame 1200x1200mm	**206**
ME1512	910038	In-built frame 1500x1200mm	**224**
ME1515	910039	In-built frame 1500x1500mm	**265**
ME2015	910040	In-built frame 2000x1500mm	**283**
CE1200	910022	Cubicle to pit 1200x1200mm	**354**
CE1201	910023	Cubicle to pit 1500x1200mm	**373**
CE1202	910024	Cubicle to pit 1500x1500mm	**400**
CE1203	910025	Cubicle to pit 2000x1500mm	**476**
CSP	180037	Steel painted column	**167**

BVE 4 load cells scale platforms

Features:

- Platform with 4 load cells.
- It can be used in legal metrology.
- It can be installed on ground.
- It includes a frame to protect it against lateral hits.
- Diamond plate 5/7 mm thick in steel.
- Steel framework, U hot-rolled profile.
- Black enamel.
- Load cells OIML R-60 C3, in steel, IP67 protection.
- Junction box in ABS, IP66 protection.
- Individual access to each one of the load cells with no need to raise the platform.
- Platform settlement with ball and socket joint.





h=110 mm; h Max.: 130 mm; h mín.: 100 mm



Steel painted column

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
BVE1200	260228	1500	500	1200x1200	1250x1250x125	200	**1185**
BVE1201	260229	3000	1000	1200x1200	1250x1250x125	200	**1185**
BVE1400	260230	1500	500	1500x1200	1550x1250x125	225	**1232**
BVE1401	260231	3000	1000	1500x1200	1550x1250x125	225	**1232**
BVE1500	260232	1500	500	1500x1500	1550x1550x125	275	**1285**
BVE1501	260233	3000	1000	1500x1500	1550x1550x125	275	**1285**
BVE2000	260234	1500	500	2000x1500	2050x1550x125	380	**1528**
BVE2001	260235	3000	1000	2000x1500	2050x1550x125	380	**1528**

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
CSP	180037	Steel painted column (on ground)	**167**

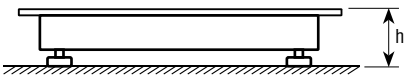
MBX

MBX 4 load cells scale platforms

Features:

- Platform with 4 load cells.
- It can be used in legal metrology.
- It can be installed on ground.
- Diamond plate 3/5 mm thick in steel.
- Steel framework, in cold formed sheet 2 mm thick.
- Black enamel.
- Load cells OIML R-60 C3, in steel, IP67 protection.
- Junction box in ABS, IP66 protection.
- Adjustable feet in height.





h=110 mm; h Max.: 130 mm; h mín.: 100 mm



Acces ramp



Anchorage pan



Steel painted column

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
MBX1200	260383	1500	500	1200x1200	1250x1250x100	95	**718**
MBX1201	260384	3000	1000	1200x1200	1250x1250x100	95	**718**
MBX1400	260385	1500	500	1500x1200	1550x1250x100	120	**780**
MBX1401	260386	3000	1000	1500x1200	1550x1250x100	120	**780**
MBX1500	260387	1500	500	1500x1500	1550x1550x100	140	**852**
MBX1501	260388	3000	1000	1500x1500	1550x1550x100	140	**852**
MBX2000	260389	1500	500	2000x1500	2050x1550x100	200	**1081**
MBX2001	260390	3000	1000	2000x1500	2050x1550x100	200	**1081**

Accessories

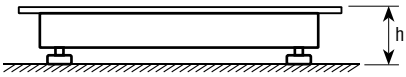
Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
BVS-300	270165	Anchorage pan	**55**
RP1200	910047	Acces ramp 1.200mm	**265**
RP1500	910048	Acces ramp 1.500mm	**311**
CSP	180037	Steel painted column	**167**

MTX 4 load cells scale platforms

Features:

- Platform with 4 load cells.
- It can be used in legal metrology.
- It can be installed on ground.
- Steel framework and top diamond pan.
- Black enamel.
- Load cells OIML R-60 C3, in steel, IP66 protection.
- Junction box in ABS, IP66 protection.
- Adjustable feet in height.





h=110 mm; h Max.: 130 mm; h mín.: 100 mm



Scale junction box in ABS



Acces ramp



Anchorage pan



Steel painted column

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
MTX121015	260423	1500	500	1200x1000	1250x1050x100	90	**573**
MTX121030	260424	3000	1000	1200x1000	1250x1050x100	90	**573**
MTX121215	260651	1500	500	1200x1200	1250x1250x100	95	**598**
MTX121230	260652	3000	1000	1200x1200	1250x1250x100	95	**598**
MTX151215	260427	1500	500	1500x1200	1550x1250x100	120	**619**
MTX151230	260715	3000	1000	1500x1200	1550x1250x100	120	**619**
MTX151515	260653	1500	500	1500x1500	1550x1550x100	140	**690**
MTX151530	260716	3000	1000	1500x1500	1550x1550x100	140	**690**
MTX201515	260431	1500	500	2000x1500	2050x1550x100	200	**876**
MTX201530	260717	3000	1000	2000x1500	2050x1550x100	200	**876**

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
BVS-300	270165	Anchorage pan	**55**
RP1200	910047	Stainless steel acces ramp 1.200mm	**265**
RP1500	910048	Acces ramp 1.500mm	**311**
CSP	180037	Steel painted column	**167**

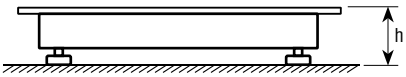
MMX

MMX 4 load cells scale platforms

Features:

- Platform with 4 load cells.
- It can't be used in legal metrology. INTERNAL USE.
- It can be installed on ground.
- Steel framework and top diamond pan.
- Black enamel.
- Nickel-plated cells, IP66.
- Junction box in ABS, IP66 protection.
- Adjustable feet in height.





h=110 mm; h Max.: 130 mm; h mín.: 100 mm



Scale junction box in ABS



Acces ramp



Anchorage pan



Steel painted column

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
MMX121015	260709	1500	500	1200x1000	1250x1050x100	90	**477**
MMX121030	260648	3000	1000	1200x1000	1250x1050x100	90	**477**
MMX121215	260649	1500	500	1200x1200	1250x1250x100	95	**523**
MMX121230	260650	3000	1000	1200x1200	1250x1250x100	95	**523**
MMX151215	260402	1500	500	1500x1200	1550x1250x100	120	**558**
MMX151230	260710	3000	1000	1500x1200	1550x1250x100	120	**558**
MMX151515	260711	1500	500	1500x1500	1550x1550x100	140	**624**
MMX151530	260712	3000	1000	1500x1500	1550x1550x100	140	**624**
MMX201515	260713	1500	500	2000x1500	2050x1550x100	200	**848**
MMX201530	260714	3000	1000	2000x1500	2050x1550x100	200	**848**

Accessories

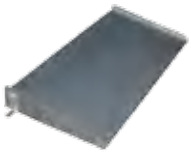
Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
BVS-300	270165	Anchorage pan	**55**
RP1200	910047	Acces ramp 1.200mm	**265**
RP1500	910048	Acces ramp 1.500mm	**311**
CSP	180037	Steel painted column	**167**

PTB 4 load cells scale platforms

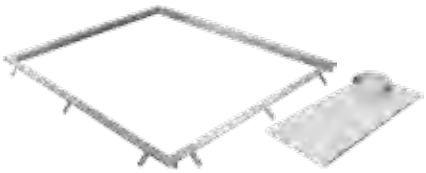
Features:

- Platform with 4 load cells.
- It can be used in legal metrology.
- It can be installed on ground or pit.
- Plain sheet in stainless steel 4 mm thick.
- Tubular framework in stainless steel.
- Load cells OIML R-60 C3. In stainless steel, IP67 protection.
- Junction box in ABS, IP66 protection.
- Access to the load cells with no need to raise the platform.
- Adjustable feet in height.





Acces ramp



Stainless steel in-built frame



Cubicle to pit stainless Steel



Stainless steel column

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
PTB1200	170303	1500	500	1200x1200	1220x1220x100	85	**1928**
PTB1201	170304	3000	1000	1200x1200	1220x1220x100	85	**1928**
PTB1400	170306	1500	500	1500x1200	1520x1220x100	110	**2174**
PTB1401	170307	3000	1000	1500x1200	1520x1220x100	110	**2174**
PTB1500	170308	1500	500	1500x1500	1520x1520x100	135	**2454**
PTB1501	170309	3000	1000	1500x1500	1520x1520x100	135	**2454**

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
PTB-300	270374	PTB anchorage pan	**178**
RI1200	910045	Stainless steel acces ramp 1.200mm	**689**
RI1500	910046	Stainless steel acces ramp 1.500mm	**844**
PI1200	910041	Stainless steel in-built frame 1200x1200 mm	**433**
PI1400	910042	Stainless steel in-built frame 1500x1200 mm	**487**
PI1500	910043	Stainless steel in-built frame 1500x1500 mm	**524**
CEI1200	910026	Cubicle to pit stainless steel 1200x1200 mm	**962**
CEI1400	910027	Cubicle to pit stainless steel 1500x1200 mm	**1004**
CEI1500	910028	Cubicle to pit stainless steel 1500x1500 mm	**1039**
CSPI	180036	Stainless steel column	**500**

BXI

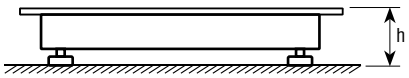
M

BXI 4 load cells scale platforms

Features:

- Platform with 4 load cells.
- It can be used in legal metrology.
- It can be installed on ground.
- Sheet in stainless steel of 1,5 mm thick.
- Tubular framework in stainless steel.
- Load cells OIML R-60 C3, in steel, IP67 protection.
- Junction box in ABS, IP66 protection.
- Adjustable feet in height.





h=115 mm; h Max.: 120 mm; h mín.: 110 mm



Steel painted column



Stainless steel column

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
BXI1200	260274	1500	500	1200x1200	1300x1300x100	70	**936**
BXI1201	260275	3000	1000	1200x1200	1300x1300x100	70	**936**
BXI1400	260276	1500	500	1500x1200	1600x1300x100	75	**1012**
BXI1401	260277	3000	1000	1500x1200	1600x1300x100	75	**1012**

Accessories

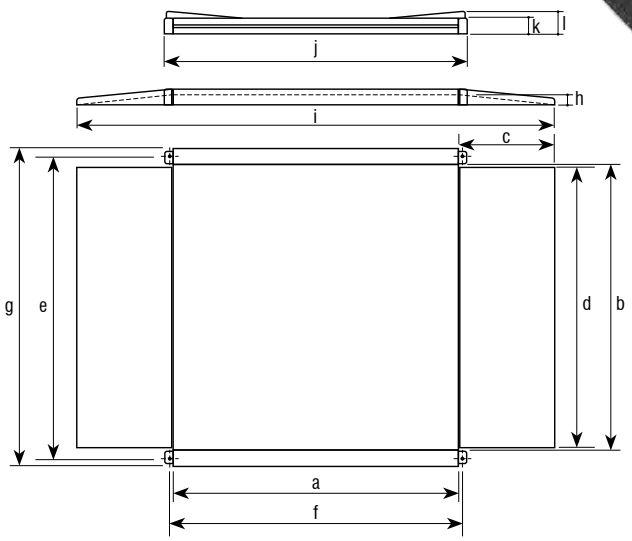
Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
CSP	180037	Steel painted column	**167**
CSPI	180036	Stainless steel column	**500**

BVL 4 load cells scale platforms

Features:

- Platform with 4 load cells, with low profile.
- It can be used in legal metrology.
- Installation on ground.
- Diamond plate 5/7 mm thick in steel.
- Steel framework, in cold formed sheet 3 mm thick.
- Load cells OIML R-60 C3, in steel, IP67 protection.
- Junction box in ABS, IP66 protection.
- Lateral access to the junction box.
- 2 folding acces ramps included.





Dimensions (mm)	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l
1200x1200	1200	1200	500	1150	1182	1240	1370	50	2210	1286	82	137
1500x1500	1500	1500	500	1450	1592	1538	1670	50	2510	1584	77	120

h: Weighing surface height



Steel painted column

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
BVL1200	260236	1500	500	1200x1200	1320x1390x120	180	**1117**
BVL1500	260237	1500	500	1500x1500	1620x1720x120	230	**1360**

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
CSP	180037	Steel painted column	**167**

BVLS

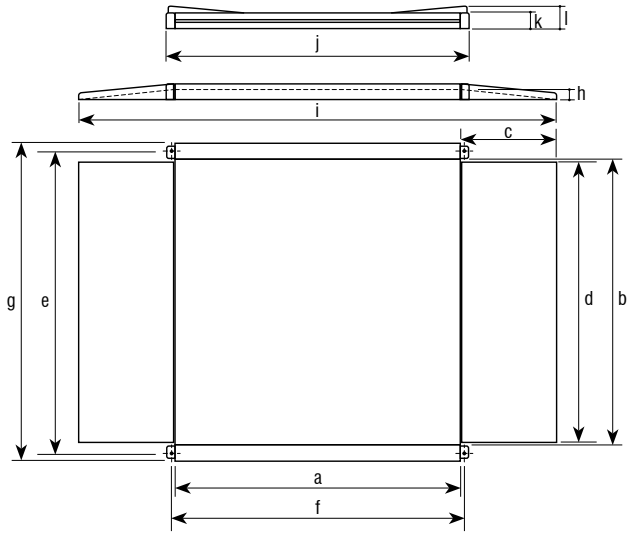
M

BVLS 4 load cells scale platforms

Features:

- Platform with 4 load cells, with low profile.
- It can be used in legal metrology.
- Installation on ground.
- Flat sheet in stainless steel of 5 mm thick.
- Steel framework in stainless steel, in cold formed sheet OF 3 mm thick.
- Load cells OIML R-60 C3. In stainless steel, IP67 protection.
- Junction box in ABS, IP66 protection.
- Lateral access to the junction box.
- 2 folding acces ramps included.





Dimensions (mm)	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l
1200x1200	1200	1200	500	1150	1182	1240	1370	50	2210	1286	82	137
1500x1500	1500	1500	500	1450	1592	1538	1670	50	2510	1584	77	120

h: Weighing surface height



Stainless steel column

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
BVLS 1200	260238	1500	500	1200x1200	1320x1390x120	180	**3294**
BVLS 1500	260239	1500	500	1500x1500	1620x1720x120	230	**4303**

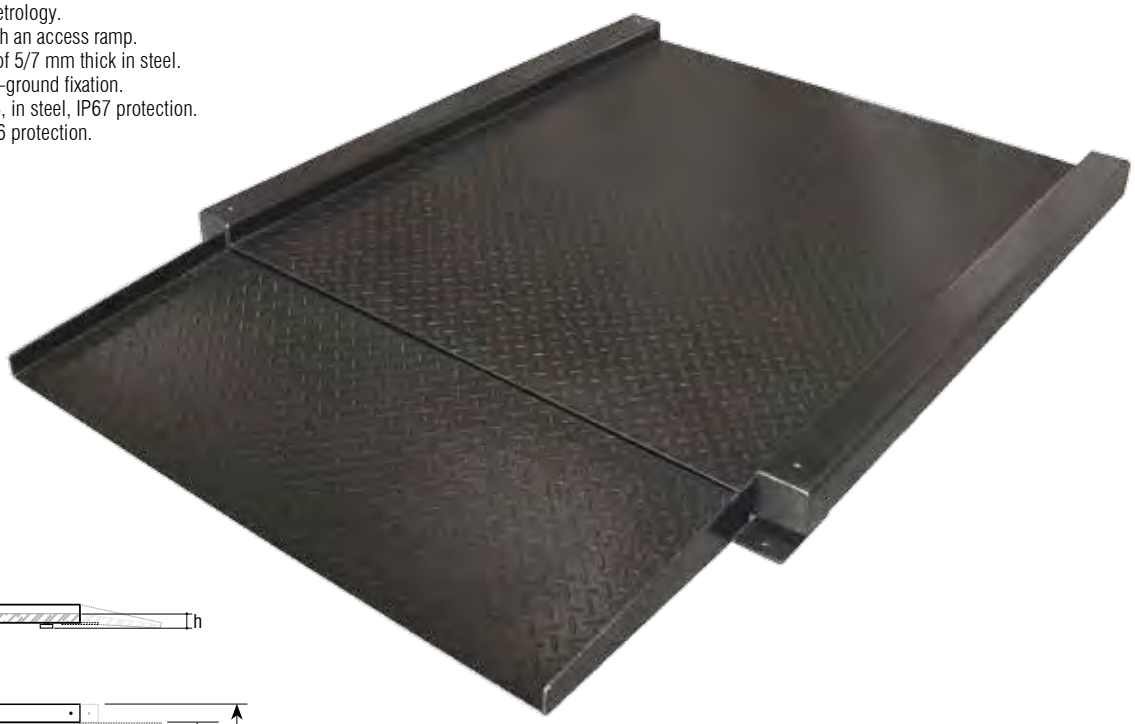
Accessories

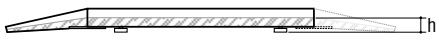
Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
CSPI	180036	Stainless steel column	**500**

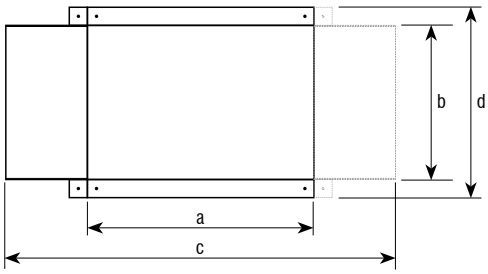
BVR 4 load cells scale platforms

Features:

- Platform with 4 load cells, with low profile in painted steel.
- It can be used in legal metrology.
- Installation on ground with an access ramp.
- Diamond plate structure of 5/7 mm thick in steel.
- With anchor plates for on-ground fixation.
- Load cells OIML R-60 C3, in steel, IP67 protection.
- Junction box in ABS, IP66 protection.
- Adjustable feet in height.







Dimensions (mm)	a	b	c	d	h
1200x1200	1200	1200	2220	1400	50
1500x1200	1500	1200	2520	1400	50
1500x1500	1500	1500	2520	1700	50



Acces ramp



Steel painted column

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Dimensions (mm)	Packing dim. (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	Packing dim. rampe (mm)	Ramp pack. weight (kg)	€
BVR1200	260240	1500	500	1200x1200	1420x1220x120	118	630x1420x70	33	**1066**
BVR1201	260241	3000	1000	1200x1200	1420x1220x120	118	630x1420x70	33	**1066**
BVR1400	260242	1500	500	1500x1200	1720x1220x120	160	630x1420x70	33	**1142**
BVR1401	260243	3000	1000	1500x1200	1720x1220x120	160	630x1420x70	33	**1142**
BVR1500	260244	1500	500	1500x1500	1720x1520x120	210	630x1720x70	75	**1320**
BVR1501	260245	3000	1000	1500x1500	1720x1520x120	210	630x1720x70	75	**1320**

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
VR1200	910086	Second acces ramp for BVR 1200x1200 mm and 1500x1200 mm	**192**
VR1500	910088	Second acces ramp for BVR 1500x1500 mm	**212**
CSP	180037	Steel painted column (on ground)	**167**

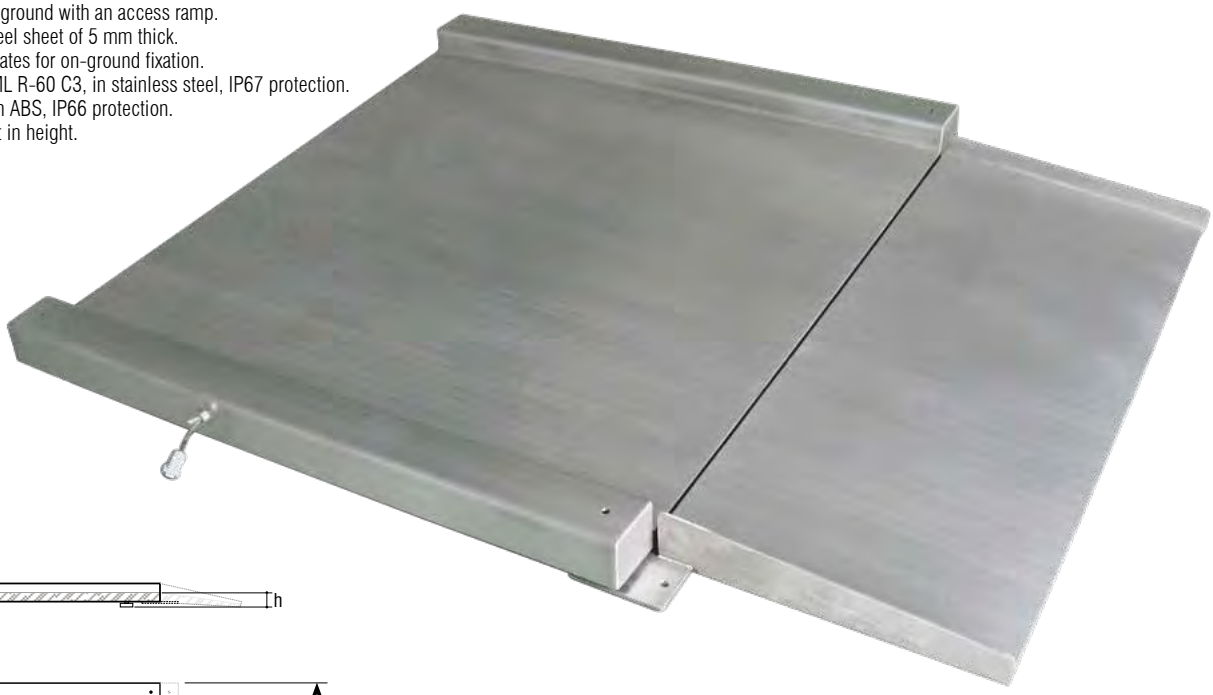
BVRS

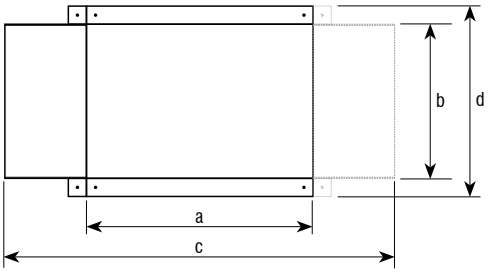
M

BVRS 4 load cells scale platforms

Features:

- Platform with 4 load cells, with low profile in stainless steel.
- It can be used in legal metrology.
- Installation on ground with an access ramp.
- Structure in steel sheet of 5 mm thick.
- With anchor plates for on-ground fixation.
- Load cells OIML R-60 C3, in stainless steel, IP67 protection.
- Junction box in ABS, IP66 protection.
- Adjustable feet in height.





Dimensions (mm)	a	b	c	d	h
1200x1200	1200	1200	2220	1400	50
1500x1200	1500	1200	2520	1400	50
1500x1500	1500	1500	2520	1700	50



Acces ramp



Stainless steel column

Ref.	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Dimensions (mm)	Packing dim. (mm)	Packing weight(kg)	Packing dim. rampe (mm)	Ramp packing weight (kg)	€
BVRS1200	260246	1500	500	1200x1200	1420x1220x120	118	630x1420x70	31	**2917**
BVRS1201	260247	3000	1000	1200x1200	1420x1220x120	118	630x1420x70	31	**2917**
BVRS1400	260248	1500	500	1500x1200	1720x1220x120	160	630x1420x70	31	**3488**
BVRS1401	260249	3000	1000	1500x1200	1720x1220x120	160	630x1420x70	31	**3488**
BVRS1500	260250	1500	500	1500x1500	1720x1520x120	210	630x1720x70	75	**3655**
BVRS1501	260251	3000	1000	1500x1500	1720x1520x120	210	630x1720x70	75	**3655**

Accessories

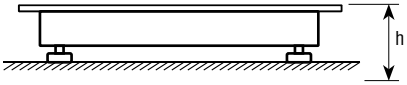
Ref.	Code #	Accessories description	€
VRS1200	910089	Second acces ramp for BVRS 1200x1200 mm and 1500x1200 mm	**661**
VRS1500	910090	Second acces ramp for BVRS 1500x1500 mm	**752**
CSPI	180036	Stainless steel column (on ground)	**500**

BDM 4 load cells scale platforms

Features:

- Platform with 4 load cells.
- It can be used in legal metrology.
- It can be installed on ground.
- Diamond pan 3/5 mm thick in steel.
- Steel framework, in cold formed sheet 2 mm thick.
- Black enamel.
- Load cell OIML R-60 C3 of 500 kg.
- Junction box in ABS, IP66.
- Lifting handle for installation and maintenance.
- Adjustable feet in height.





h=115 mm

Dimensions (mm)

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
BDM900	260135	600	200	900x600	730x1003x75	33	**548**
BDM1000	260133	600	200	1000x1000	1112x1116x75	50	**594**

BVI

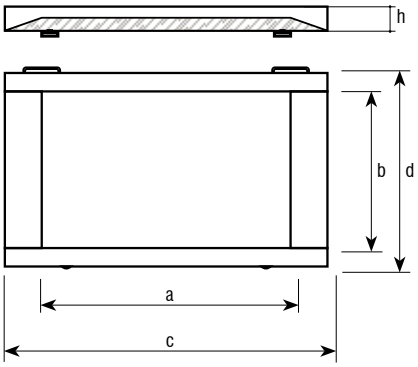
BVI 4 load cells scale platforms

Features:

- Ultra flat platform with 4 cells.
- It is valid for legal metrology.
- Its installation is on-ground, with integrated ramps in the weighing area.
- Structure of smooth plate in stainless steel.
- OIML R-60 load cells, C class in stainless steel, IP68 protection.
- Junction box in ABS, IP66 protection.
- Adjustable leveling feet with top access.

New





Dimensions (mm)	a	b	c	d	h
1000x1000	1000	1000	1400	1200	101



Transport eyebolt



Adjustable feet

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Dimensions (mm)	Packing dim. (mm)	Weight (kg)	Packing weight (kg)	€
BVI101006	260646	600	200	1000x1000	1020x1020x120	101	102	2170
BVI101015	260647	1500	500	1000x1000	1020x1020x120	101	102	2170

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
PTB-300	270374	Anchorage pan	178

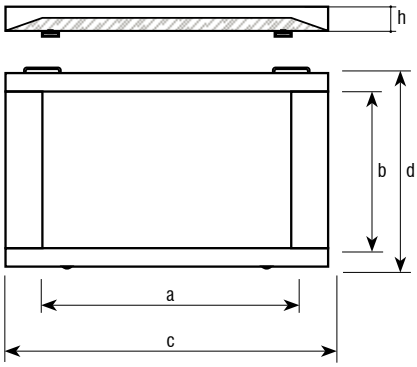
BVP 4 load cells scale platforms

Features:

- Ultra flat platform with 4 cells.
- It is valid for legal metrology.
- Its installation is on-ground, with integrated ramps in the weighing area.
- Top diamond pan, black enamel.
- OIML R-60 load cells, C class in nickel-plated steel, IP68 protection.
- Junction box in ABS, IP66 protection.
- Adjustable leveling feet with top access.

New





Dimensions (mm)	a	b	c	d	h
1000x1000	1000	1000	1400	1200	75
1200x1200	1200	1200	1600	1400	75



Easy access



Adjustable feet

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Dimensions (mm)	Packing dim. (mm)	Weight (kg)	Packing weight (kg)	€
BVP101006	260642	600	200	1000x1000	1020x1020x120	101	102	830
BVP101015	260643	1500	500	1000x1000	1020x1020x120	101	102	830
BVP121206	260644	600	200	1200x1200	1220x1220x120	126	127	910
BVP121215	260645	1500	500	1200x1200	1220x1220x120	126	127	910

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
BVS-300	270165	Anchorage pan	55

BVT

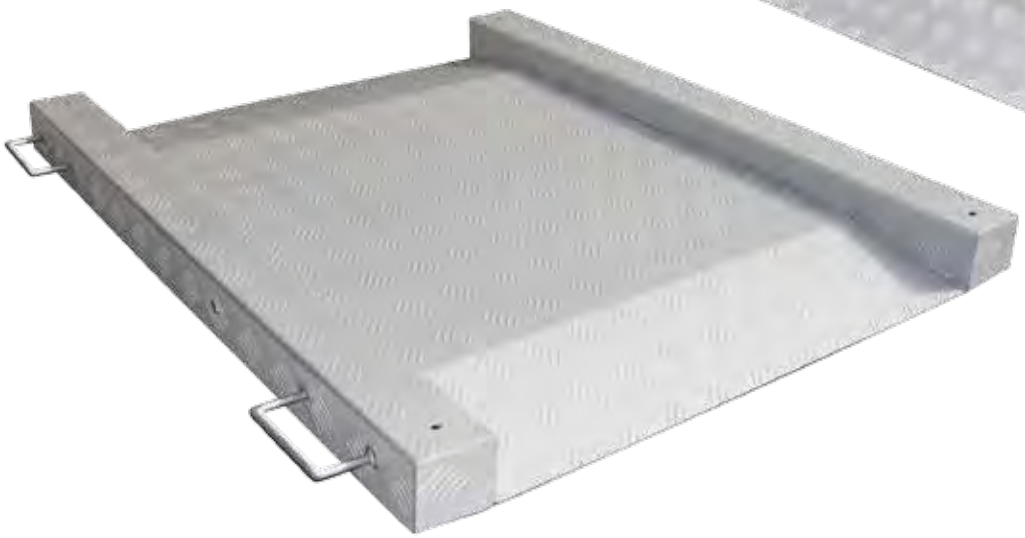
M

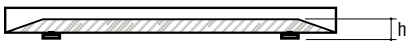
BVT 4 load cells scale platforms

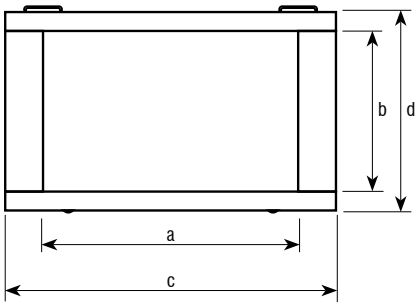
Features:

- Aluminium platform with 4 load cells, with low profile.
- It can be used in legal metrology.
- Installation on ground with the access ramps integrated in the weighing surface.
- Diamond pan in aluminium.
- The low platform weight with the lateral handles and wheels allows to transport it easily.
- Load cells OIML R-60 C3, in steel, IP67 protection.
- Junction box in plastic. IP66 protection.
- Adjustable feet in height.











Easy transport

Dimensions (mm)	a	b	c	d	h	Weight (kg)
800 x 800	800	800	1215	1000	50	26
1000 x 1200	1200	1000	1615	1200	50	50

h: Weighing surface height

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
BVT800 M	260262	600	200	800x800	1130x1235x120	32	**1416**
BVT1200 M	260260	600	200	1000x1200	1330x1635x120	65	**1722**

BPS 4 load cells scale platforms

Features:

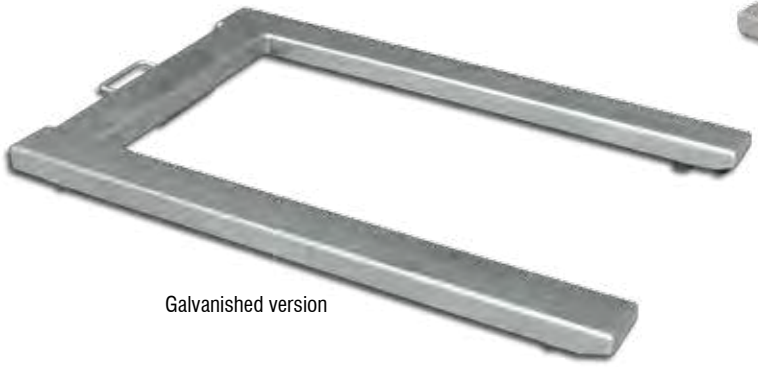
- 4 load cells platform for pallet weighing.
- It can be used in legal metrology.
- Installation on ground, to enter with a pallet truck.
- Structure of U cold-formed profile.
- Adjustable feet in height.
- 3 different versions: in painted steel, in galvanished steel in hot and in stainless steel.
- Junction box in ABS, IP66.
- Painted and galvanished pallet weighing platforms: Load cells in steel, OIML R-60 C3, IP67 protection (Painted ref. BPS1; Galvanished ref. BPS3).
- Stainless steel pallet weighing platforms: Load cells in stainless steel, OIML R-60 C3, IP68 protection (ref. BPS5).



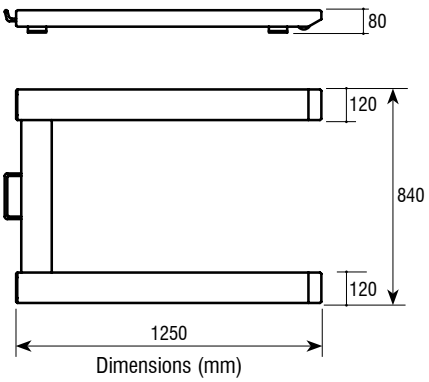
Version stainless steel



Painted version



Galvanished version



Dimensions (mm)



Steel painted column



Stainless steel column

Reference	Code #	Description	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
BPS1	260187	Painted	1500	500	1350x900x90	40	**731**
BPS3	260188	Galvanished	1500	500	1350x900x90	40	**834**
BPS5	260189	Stainless Steel	1500	500	1350x900x90	40	**1555**

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
CSP	180037	Steel painted column	**167**
CSPI	180036	Stainless steel column (on ground)	**500**

BR

M

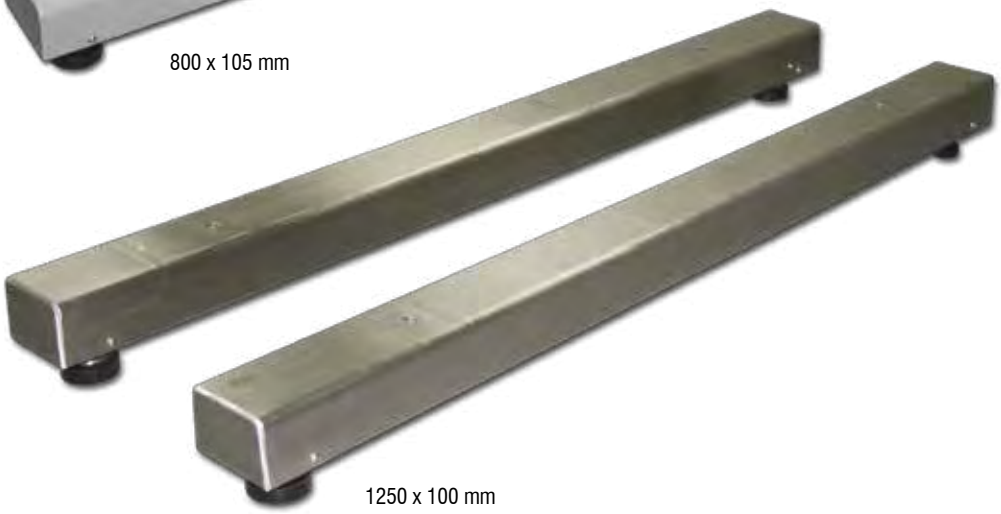
BR 4 load cells scale platforms

Features:

- Weighing bars.
- It can be used in legal metrology.
- It can be installed on ground.
- Supplied in a set of 2 of them.
- Steel and stainless steel version.
- Adjustable feet in height.
- Junction box in ABS, IP66.
- Load cells OIML R-60 in nickel-plated steel for painted steel bars, IP67 protection. And load cells OIML R-60 for stainless steel bars, IP68 protection.
- 2 meters of cable for each weighing bar with a single connector.

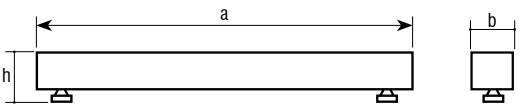


800 x 105 mm



1250 x 100 mm

Dimensions (mm)	a	b	h
800x105	800	105	120
1250x100	1250	100	115
1250x100	1250	100	115



Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Version	Dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
BR800	260200	600	200	Painted steel	800x105	890x340x170	26	**659**
BR801	260201	1500	500	Painted steel	800x105	890x340x170	26	**659**
BRT1250	260206	1500	500	Painted steel	1250x100	1400x340x170	32	**712**
BRT1251	260208	3000	1000	Painted steel	1250x100	1400x340x170	32	**712**
BRTS1250	260210	1500	500	Stainless steel	1250x100	1400x340x170	32	**1836**
BRTS1251	260211	3000	1000	Stainless steel	1250x100	1400x340x170	32	**1836**


Baxtran
20.00

BENCH PLATFORMS

MODEL	REFERENCE	M	LENGTH X WIDTH	CAPACITY (kg)	READOUT (g)	ON GROUND	FRAMEWORK
BMM	BMM803	•	800x800	600 kg	200 g	•	Tubular in steel
BMM	BMM808	•	800x800	600 kg	200 g	•	Tubular in stainless steel
BMM	BMM811	•	800x800	600 kg	200 g	•	Tubular in stainless steel
BMM	BMM802	•	800x800	300 kg	100 g	•	Tubular in steel
BMM	BMM807	•	800x800	300 kg	100 g	•	Tubular in stainless steel
BMM	BMM810	•	800x800	300 kg	100 g	•	Tubular in stainless steel
BMM	BMM801	•	800x800	150 kg	50 g	•	Tubular in steel
BMM	BMM806	•	800x800	150 kg	50 g	•	Tubular in stainless steel
BMM	BMM809	•	800x800	150 kg	50 g	•	Tubular in stainless steel
BMM	BMM603	•	600x600	300 kg	100 g	•	Tubular in steel
BMM	BMM608	•	600x600	300 kg	100 g	•	Tubular in stainless steel
BMM	BMM611	•	600x600	300 kg	100 g	•	Tubular in stainless steel
BMM	BMM602	•	600x600	150 kg	50 g	•	Tubular in steel
BMM	BMM607	•	600x600	150 kg	50 g	•	Tubular in stainless steel
BMM	BMM610	•	600x600	150 kg	50 g	•	Tubular in stainless steel
BMM	BMM601	•	600x600	60 kg	20 g	•	Tubular in steel
BMM	BMM606	•	600x600	60 kg	20 g	•	Tubular in stainless steel
BMM	BMM609	•	600x600	60 kg	20 g	•	Tubular in stainless steel
WT	WT300 M	•	420x520	300 kg	100 g	•	Casting aluminium
WT	WT150 M	•	420x520	150 kg	50 g	•	Casting aluminium
WT	WT60 M	•	420x520	60 kg	20 g	•	Casting aluminium
BMM	BMM403	•	400x400	150 kg	50 g	•	Tubular in steel
BMM	BMM408	•	400x400	150 kg	50 g	•	Tubular in stainless steel
BMM	BMM411	•	400x400	150 kg	50 g	•	Tubular in stainless steel
BMM	BMM402	•	400x400	60 kg	20 g	•	Tubular in steel
BMM	BMM407	•	400x400	60 kg	20 g	•	Tubular in stainless steel
BMM	BMM410	•	400x400	60 kg	20 g	•	Tubular in stainless steel
BMM	BMM401	•	400x400	30 kg	10 g	•	Tubular in steel
BMM	BMM406	•	400x400	30 kg	10 g	•	Tubular in stainless steel
BMM	BMM409	•	400x400	30 kg	10 g	•	Tubular in stainless steel
WT	WT150P	•	350x450	150 kg	50 g	•	Tubular in steel
WT	WT60P	•	350x450	60 kg	20 g	•	Tubular in steel
WT	WT30P	•	350x450	30 kg	10 g	•	Tubular in steel
BMM	BMM303	•	300x300	30 kg	10 g	•	Tubular in steel
BMM	BMM308	•	300x300	30 kg	10 g	•	Tubular in stainless steel
BMM	BMM311	•	300x300	30 kg	10 g	•	Tubular in stainless steel
BMM	BMM302	•	300x300	15 kg	5 g	•	Tubular in steel
BMM	BMM307	•	300x300	15 kg	5 g	•	Tubular in stainless steel
BMM	BMM310	•	300x300	15 kg	5 g	•	Tubular in stainless steel
BMM	BMM301	•	300x300	6 kg	2 g	•	Tubular in steel
BMM	BMM306	•	300x300	6 kg	2 g	•	Tubular in stainless steel
BMM	BMM309	•	300x300	6 kg	2 g	•	Tubular in stainless steel

STAINLESS STEEL PAN	LOAD CELLS	IP LOAD CELLS	ADJUSTABLE FEET	CODE #	REFERENCE	€	PAG.
•	Aluminium	IP65	•	260171	**BMM803**	**466**	72
•	Aluminium	Rubber IP68	•	260176	**BMM808**	**1155**	72
•	Stainless steel	IP68	•	260179	**BMM811**	**1349**	72
•	Aluminium	IP65	•	260169	**BMM802**	**355**	72
•	Aluminium	Rubber IP68	•	260175	**BMM807**	**1051**	72
•	Stainless steel	IP68	•	260178	**BMM810**	**1349**	72
•	Aluminium	IP65	•	260168	**BMM801**	**355**	72
•	Aluminium	Rubber IP68	•	260174	**BMM806**	**1051**	72
•	Stainless steel	IP68	•	260177	**BMM809**	**1349**	72
•	Aluminium	IP65	•	260161	**BMM603**	**280**	72
•	Aluminium	Rubber IP68	•	260164	**BMM608**	**653**	72
•	Stainless steel	IP68	•	260167	**BMM611**	**846**	72
•	Aluminium	IP65	•	260160	**BMM602**	**280**	72
•	Aluminium	Rubber IP68	•	260163	**BMM607**	**653**	72
•	Stainless steel	IP68	•	260166	**BMM610**	**846**	72
•	Aluminium	IP65	•	260159	**BMM601**	**280**	72
•	Aluminium	Rubber IP68	•	260162	**BMM606**	**653**	72
•	Stainless steel	IP68	•	260165	**BMM609**	**846**	72
•	Aluminium	IP65	•	260620	**WT300 M**	**283**	73
•	Aluminium	IP65	•	260618	**WT150 M**	**283**	73
•	Aluminium	IP65	•	260622	**WT60 M**	**283**	73
•	Aluminium	IP65	•	260152	**BMM403**	**126**	72
•	Aluminium	Rubber IP68	•	260155	**BMM408**	**388**	72
•	Stainless steel	IP68	•	260158	**BMM411**	**528**	72
•	Aluminium	IP65	•	260151	**BMM402**	**126**	72
•	Aluminium	Rubber IP68	•	260154	**BMM407**	**388**	72
•	Stainless steel	IP68	•	260157	**BMM410**	**528**	72
•	Aluminium	IP65	•	260150	**BMM401**	**126**	72
•	Aluminium	Rubber IP68	•	260153	**BMM406**	**388**	72
•	Stainless steel	IP68	•	260156	**BMM409**	**528**	72
•	Aluminium	IP65	•	260617	**WT150P**	**138**	73
•	Aluminium	IP65	•	260621	**WT60P**	**138**	73
•	Aluminium	IP65	•	260619	**WT30P**	**138**	73
•	Aluminium	IP65	•	260143	**BMM303**	**110**	72
•	Aluminium	Rubber IP68	•	260146	**BMM308**	**224**	72
•	Stainless steel	IP68	•	260149	**BMM311**	**351**	72
•	Aluminium	IP65	•	260142	**BMM302**	**110**	72
•	Aluminium	Rubber IP68	•	260145	**BMM307**	**224**	72
•	Stainless steel	IP68	•	260148	**BMM310**	**351**	72
•	Aluminium	IP65	•	260141	**BMM301**	**110**	72
•	Aluminium	Rubber IP68	•	260144	**BMM306**	**224**	72
•	Stainless steel	IP68	•	260147	**BMM309**	**351**	72

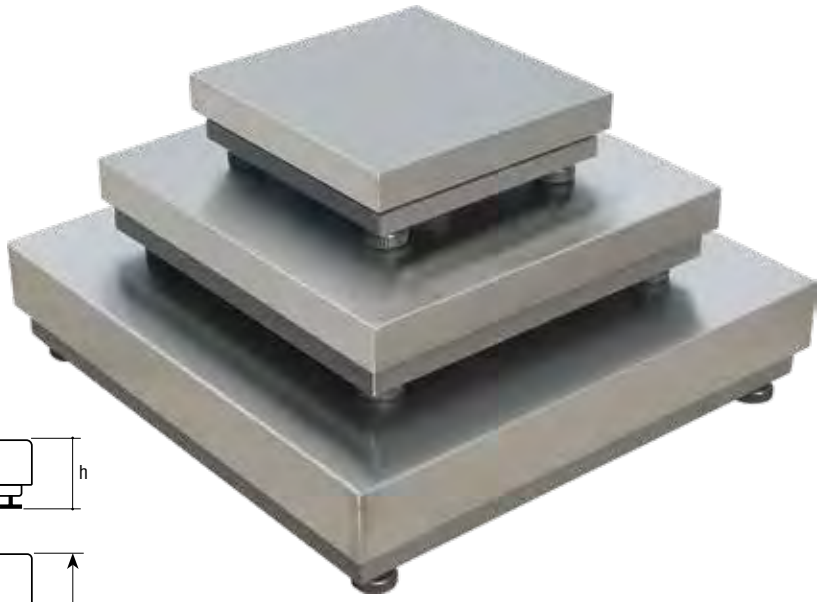
BMM

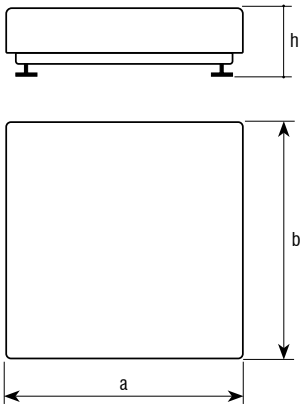
M

BMM bench platforms

Features:

- Bench platform. It can be used in legal metrology.
- Load cells with rehearse approval OIML R-60 C3.
- Adjustable feet in height.
- Three different versions:
  - V1. Tubular framework in steel, sheet in stainless steel and load cell in aluminium IP65.
  - V2. Tubular framework in stainless steel, sheet in stainless steel and load cell in aluminium IP65. The load cell is covered by a rubber protection which provides a IP68 sealing.
  - V3. Tubular framework in stainless steel, sheet in stainless steel and load cell in stainless steel, IP68.





Dimensions (mm)			
a	b	h(min.)	h(max.)
300	300	75	88
400	400	127	140
600	600	140	155
800	800	185	195


Load cell V1 detail


Load cell V2 detail


Load cell V3 detail

Ref. Version 1												*BMM804
Code #												260173
€												352
Ref. Version 1	**BMM301**	**BMM302**	**BMM303**	**BMM401**	**BMM402**	**BMM403**	**BMM601**	**BMM602**	**BMM603**	**BMM801**	**BMM802**	**BMM803**
Code #	260141	260142	260143	260150	260151	260152	260159	260160	260161	260168	260169	260171
€	**110**	**110**	**110**	**126**	**126**	**126**	**280**	**280**	**280**	**355**	**355**	**466**
Ref. Version 2	**BMM306**	**BMM307**	**BMM308**	**BMM406**	**BMM407**	**BMM408**	**BMM606**	**BMM607**	**BMM608**	**BMM806**	**BMM807**	**BMM808**
Code #	260144	260145	260146	260153	260154	260155	260162	260163	260164	260174	260175	260176
€	**224**	**224**	**224**	**388**	**388**	**388**	**653**	**653**	**653**	**1051**	**1051**	**1155**
Ref. Version 3	**BMM309**	**BMM310**	**BMM311**	**BMM409**	**BMM410**	**BMM411**	**BMM609**	**BMM610**	**BMM611**	**BMM809**	**BMM810**	**BMM811**
Code #	260147	260148	260149	260156	260157	260158	260165	260166	260167	260177	260178	260179
€	**351**	**351**	**351**	**528**	**528**	**528**	**846**	**846**	**846**	**1349**	**1349**	**1349**
Capacity (kg)	6	15	30	30	60	150	60	150	300	150	300	*500-600
Readout (g)	2	5	10	10	20	50	20	50	100	50	100	200
Dimensions (mm)	300x300			400x400			600x600			800x800		
Packing dimensions (mm)	430x360x145			790x530x165			815x730x150			880x865x220		
Packing weight (kg)	3,6			15			30			60		

Accessories

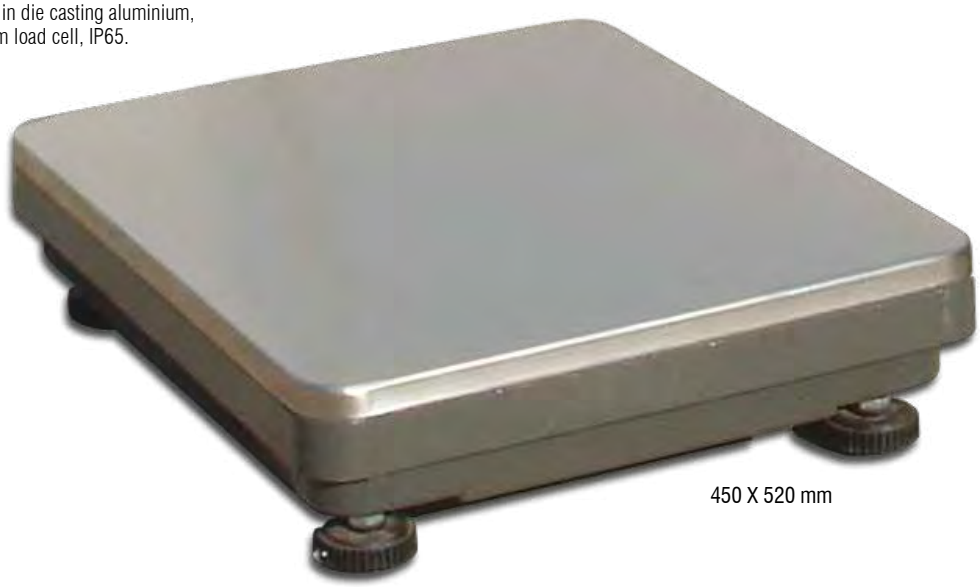
Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
CI	910112	Stainless steel column (600 mm) with aluminium fixation base	**67**
CI2	910029	Stainless steel column (600 mm) with aluminium fixation base	**26**
CI3	910030	Stainless steel column (300 mm) with painted fixation base	**13**
CI4	910031	Stainless steel column (300 mm) and fixation base	**22**

*BMM804 capacity 500 kg.

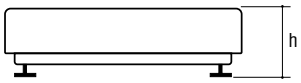
WT bench platforms

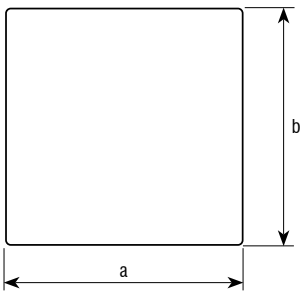
Features:

- Bench platform.
- Load cell with prof. certify OIML R-60 C3.
- Adjustable feet in height.
- Two different versions:
  - Version (P): 350x450 mm. Tubular framework in steel, sheet in stainless steel and aluminium load cell, IP65.
  - Version (M): 420x520 mm. Structure in die casting aluminium, sheet in stainless steel and aluminium load cell, IP65.



450 X 520 mm





Dimensions (mm)			
a	b	h(max.)	h(min.)
350	450	145	130
420	520	145	130



350 X 450 mm



CI2

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Pan dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
WT30 P	260619	30	10	350x450	830x500x175	12	**138**
WT60 P	260621	60	20	350x450	830x500x175	12	**138**
WT150 P	260617	150	50	350x450	830x500x175	12	**138**
WT60 M	260622	60	20	420x520	910x560x185	15	**283**
WT150 M	260618	150	50	420x520	910x560x185	15	**283**
WT300 M	260620	300	100	420x520	910x560x185	15	**283**

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
CI2	910029	Stainless steel column (600 mm) with aluminium fixation base	**26**

Baxtran INDICATORS

MODEL	REFERENCE	M	IP	BLISTER	PC	PRINT	PRINTER INTEGRATED	DISPLAY	DIGITS↕	NUMERIC. KEYBOARD	HOUSING	ACCUMUL.
GI308	**GI308 TH20ST**	•	IP44		•	•		LED	20		ABS	•
GI400	**GI400**	•	IP54		•	•		LED	25		ABS	•
GI400	**GI400 12V**	•	IP54		•	•		LED	25		ABS	•
GI400	**GI400 IP65**	•	IP65		•	•		LED	25		ABS	•
GI400	**GI400I**	•	IP54		•	•		LED	25		Stainless Steel	•
GI400	**GI400I IP65**	•	IP65		•	•		LED	25		Stainless Steel	•
GI410	**GI410I**	•	IP54		•	•		LED	25	•	Stainless Steel	•
GI410	**GI410I IP65**	•	IP65		•	•		LED	25	•	Stainless Steel	•
BR40	**BR40**	•	IP54	•				LCD	24		ABS	•
BR40	**BR40 232**	•	IP54	•	•	•		LCD	24		ABS	•
BR20	**BR20**	•	IP54	•				LCD	50		ABS	•
BR20	**BR20 232**	•	IP54	•	•	•		LCD	50		ABS	•
BR15	**BR15**		IP54	•	•	•		LCD	30		ABS	•
BR16	**BR16**	•	IP54	•				LCD	40		ABS	•
BR16	**BR16 232**	•	IP54	•	•	•		LCD	40		ABS	•
BR70	**BR70**		IP54		•	•	•	LCD	24		ABS	•
BR80	**BR80**		IP54		•	•		LED	20		ABS	•
BR80	**BR80 40**		IP54		•	•		LED	40		ABS	•
TC15	**TC15**		IP54	•				3x LCD	17	•	ABS	•
BR30	**BR30**	•	IP65					LCD	50		Stainless Steel	•
BR30	**BR30 232**	•	IP65		•	•		LCD	50		Stainless Steel	•
R16	**R16**	•	IP65		•	•		LCD (TFT) 7"Touch		•	Stainless Steel	•
R17	**R17**	•	IP65		•	•		LCD (TFT) 7"Touch		•	Stainless Steel	•
BR90	**BR90**		IP64		•	•		LED	20		Stainless Steel	•
BR90	**BR90 40**		IP64		•	•		LED	40		Stainless Steel	•
LAB. SET	**ETD400**	•	IP54		•	•		LED	25		Stainless Steel	•
REPEATER	**RPT80A**		IP44					LED	80		Painted steel	
REPEATER	**RPT130A**		IP44					LED	130		Painted steel	
REPEATER	**RPT80I**		IP44					LED	80		Stainless Steel	

PCS	CHECK	BAT INT	MOVE	GROSS /NET	MEMORY OF TARES	A. SWITCH OFF	HIGH RESOLUTION	KEYBOARD LOCK	TOUCH	CODE #	REFERENCE	€	PAG.
•				•		•				210107	**GI308 TH20ST**	**652**	91
•	•	OP		•	•					210027	**GI400**	**244**	86
•	•	OP		•	•					210146	**GI400 12V**	**244**	86
•	•	OP		•	•					210028	**GI400 IP65**	**278**	86
•	•	OP		•	•					210030	**GI400I**	**311**	87
•	•	OP		•	•					210031	**GI400I IP65**	**344**	87
•	•	OP		•	•					210119	**GI410I**	**351**	89
•	•	OP		•	•					210120	**GI410I IP65**	**384**	89
•	•	•	•	•		•				260195	**BR40**	**132**	80
•	•	•	•	•						260196	**BR40 232**	**160**	80
•	•	•	•	•		•		•		260191	**BR20**	**209**	78
•	•	•	•	•		•		•		260192	**BR20 232**	**237**	78
•	•	•	•	•		•				260190	**BR15**	**84**	82
•	•	•	•	•		•				260657	**BR16**	**118**	84
•	•	•	•	•		•				260658	**BR16 232**	**131**	84
•	•	•		•						260197	**BR70**	**479**	81
•		•	•			•	•			260198	**BR80**	**84**	92
•		•	•			•	•			260199	**BR80 40**	**96**	92
•		•		•		•				260568	**TC15**	**115**	94
•	•	•	•	•		•		•		260193	**BR30**	**279**	79
•	•	•	•	•		•		•		260194	**BR30 232**	**306**	79
	•			•		•	•		•	260460	**R16**	**645**	76
•	•			•		•			•	260461	**R17**	**645**	77
•		•	•			•	•			260203	**BR90**	**192**	93
•		•	•			•	•			260204	**BR90 40**	**206**	93
•	•	OP		•	•					260743	**ETD400**	**1222**	90
										260469	**RPT80A**	**154**	95
										260708	**RPT130A**	**274**	95
										260470	**RPT80I**	**353**	95

R16



R16 indicator

BAXTRAN's touch series

Checkweigher indicator in stainless steel housing thought for the use of checkweigher. It has a big multifunctional screen that provides an easy and intuitive operation use. It also includes PLU's in memory and it can be selected on the screen and export and import data to PC.



Features:

- Stainless steel housing.
- TFT touch screen with 7" (resolution 800x480).
- Stainless steel wall support included.
- Units: kg.
- Operating temperature range: -10ºC +40ºC.
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 100-240Vac 50-60Hz.
- Internal rechargeable battery 6V/4Ah. It lasts 8 hours at intensive use.
- RS232 output, data format for PC and printer.
- 1 USB port.
- 256 Mb of memory and 128 Mb RAM.
- Unique range.
- External calibration.

- Limits with configurable acoustic signal.
- More than 5000 PLU's in memory with alphabetic searcher.
- More than 1000 possible users. It includes different levels of roles and users.
- Export of files to PC in excel format (*.CSV) with no necessity of additional software, through USB key.
- Labels and tickets with eligible formats (optional printer).
- Emulation of traffic lights at complete screen.
- Multifunctional screen with traffic lights.
- Indicator bar with graphic display. This indicator bar will point the situation of the weight inside every band if there are established limits.
- 2 Bar codes EAN13 EAN128 management.
- Bar codes EAN13, EAN128 scanner.
- Print in bar codes.
- Auto switch off and auto programmable standby.

R16 functions weight control:

- Accumulation: manual, during the load and the unload process
- Limits with acoustic signal and configurable viewing
- Gross/Net
- Zero
- Extra function resolution x10

*Valid for R16 and R17

Checkweigher





Touch screen



Rear view



RS232 output and USB

Reference	Code #	Description	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
R16	260460	Checkweigher indicator with RS232 output and USB	325x255x210	3,4	**645**

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
IMP27	910034	BPT-M280 printer	**368**
IMP28	910035	POS76 printer	**336**
IMP37	910049	OS-2130D Label machine (continue)	**280**
SCANBC	910036	Bar code scanner	**116**
BR30-306	910015	Support adapter from column to wall	**13**

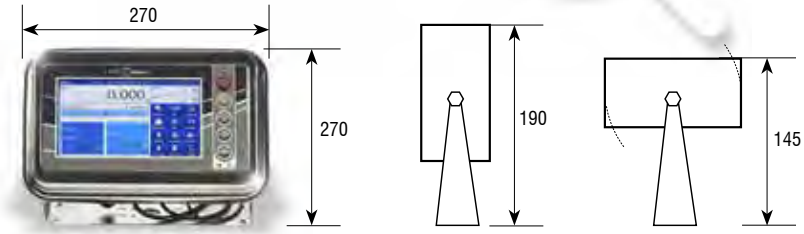
Baxtran R17





Piece counter indicator





R16 and R17 dimensions (mm)

R17 indicator

BAXTRAN's touch series

Piece counting indicator in stainless steel housing thought for the use of piece counting. It has a big multifunctional screen that provides an easy and intuitive operation use. It also includes PLU's in memory and it can be selected on the screen and export and import data to PC.

Features:

- Stainless steel housing.
- TFT touch screen with 7" (resolution 800x480).
- Stainless steel wall support included.
- Units: kg.
- Operating temperature range: -10ºC +40ºC.
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 100-240Vac 50-60Hz.
- Internal rechargeable battery 6V/4Ah. It lasts 8 hours at intensive use.
- RS232 output, data format for PC and printer.
- 1 USB port.
- 256 Mb of memory and 128 Mb RAM.
- Range unique.
- External calibration.
- Limits with configurable acoustic signal.
- More than 5000 PLU's in memory with alphabetic searcher.
- More than 1000 possible users. It includes different levels of roles and users.
- Export of files to PC in excel format (*.CSV) with no necessity of additional software, through USB key.
- Labels and tickets with eligible formats (optional printer).
- Emulation of traffic lights at complete screen.
- Multifunctional screen with target.
- Indicator bar with graphic display. If it has an established target it will indicate the percentage with accumulation of weights to achieve the selected target.
- Bar codes EAN13, EAN128 scanner.
- Print in bar codes.
- Auto switch off and auto programmable standby.

R17 functions piece counting:

- Target function/target weight
- Accumulation: manual, during the load and the unload process
- Limits with acoustic signal and configurable viewing
- Gross/Net
- Zero

Reference	Code #	Description	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
R17	260461	Piece counter indicator with RS232 output and USB	325x255x210	3,4	**645**

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
IMP27	910034	BPT-M280 printer	**368**
IMP28	910035	POS76 printer	**336**
IMP37	910049	OS-2130D Label machine (continue)	**280**
SCANBC	910036	Bar code scanner	**116**
BR30-306	910015	Support adapter from column to wall	**13**

BR20



BR20 indicator

Indicator versatile with big display



Features:

- Weight-tare indicator which can be used in legal metrology.
- ABS housing. IP54 protection.
- Keyboard with waterproof membrane with 7 keys and acoustic signaling.
- Backlight LCD display with digits of 50 mm.
- ABS support column.
- Blister included.
- Operating temperature range: -10ºC +40ºC.
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 100-240Vac 50-60Hz.
- Internal rechargeable battery, it lasts more than 90 hours.
- Optional RS232 output.
- Units: kg.
- Multi-range (1or 2 ranges).
- Auto switch off.
- Keyboard lock.
- Back to menu/Mode, Zero/Untare, Gross/Net, Tare, Weighing total/ Exit, Print/Manual sending of weight/Units.

- Approval up to 3.000 and 6.000 divisions OIML class III.
- EC approval.

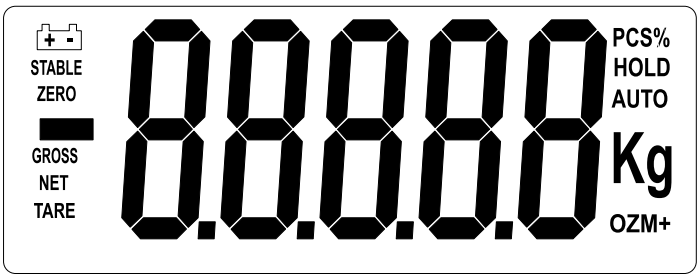
Keyboard functions:

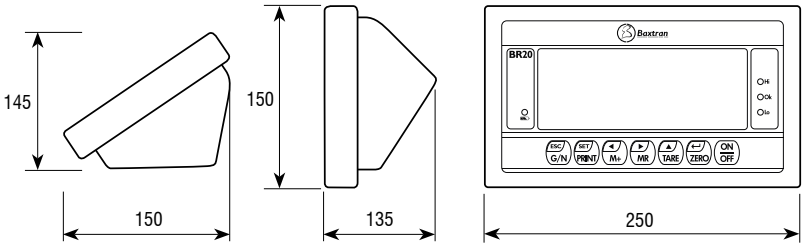
- Gross/Net/Exit, Send to PC-printer/Configuration, Accumulation, Total Accumulation, Tare, Zero, On/Off.

Functions:

- Accumulation
- Gross/Net
- Automatic tare and memory tare
- Piece counting
- Checkweighing function
- Animal weighing

Visualization of the functions in the display





Dimensions (mm)



Rear view

Reference	Code #	Description	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
BR20	260191	Weight tare indicator ABS	300x285x210	3	**209**
BR20 232	260192	Weight tare indicator ABS with RS232 output	300x285x210	3	**237**

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
IMP27	910034	BPT-M280 printer	**368**
IMP28	910035	POS76 printer	**336**
CI	910112	Stainless steel column (600 mm) with aluminium fixation base	**67**
CI2	910029	Stainless steel column (600 mm) with painted fixation base	**26**
CI3	910030	Stainless steel column (300 mm) with painted fixation base	**13**
CI4	910031	Stainless steel column (300 mm) and fixation base	**22**
BR-315	910016	Support adapter from column to wall	**15**
TF	910050	Semaphore accessory Red-Orange-Green	**220**

Baxtran BR30

BR30 indicator

Indicator versatile in stainless steel with big display



Features:

- Weight-tare indicator which can be used in legal metrology.
- Stainless steel housing. IP65 protection.
- Keyboard with waterproof membrane with 7 keys and acoustic signaling.
- Backlight LCD display.
- Stainless steel wall support.
- Blister included.
- Operating temperature range: -10ºC +40ºC.
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 100-240Vac 50-60Hz.
- Internal rechargeable battery, it lasts more than 90 hours.
- Optional RS232 output.
- Units: kg.
- Multi-range (1or 2 ranges).
- Auto switch off.
- Keyboard lock.

- Approval up to 3.000 and 6.000 divisions OIML class III.
- EC approval.

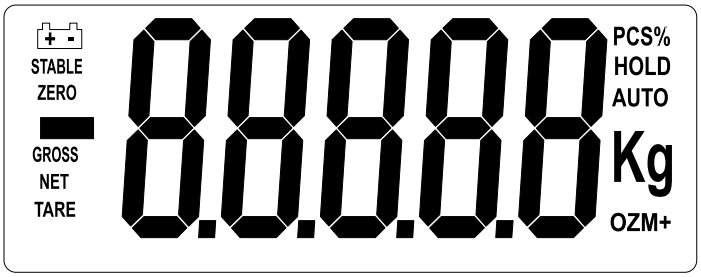
Keyboard functions:

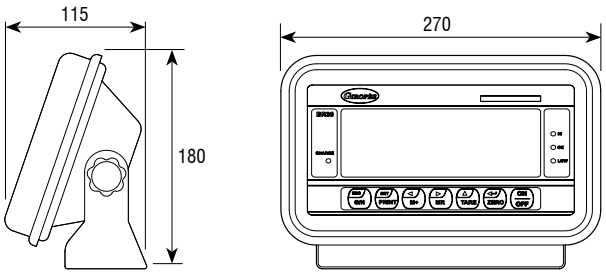
- Gross/Net/Exit, Send to PC-printer/Configuration, Accumulation, Total Accumulation, Tare, Zero, On/Off.

Functions:

- Accumulation
- Gross/Net
- Automatic tare and pre tare
- Piece counting
- Checkweighing function
- Weight filter for animals

Visualization of the functions in the display





Dimensions (mm)

Reference	Code #	Description	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
BR30	260193	Stainless steel weight tare indicator	330x250x220	3,2	279
BR30 232	260194	Stainless steel weight tare indicator with RS232 output	330x250x220	3,2	306

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
IMP27	910034	BPT-M280 printer	368
IMP28	910035	POS76 printer	336
CI	910112	Stainless steel column (600 mm) with aluminium fixation base	67
CI2	910029	Stainless steel column (600 mm) with painted fixation base	26
CI3	910030	Stainless steel column (300 mm) with painted fixation base	13
CI4	910031	Stainless steel column (300 mm) and fixation base	22
BR-315	910016	Support wall adapter to column	15
TF	910050	Semaphore accessory Red-Orange-Green	220

BR40



BR40 indicator

Weight tare indicator which can be used in legal metrology



Features:

- Weight-tare indicator which can be used in legal metrology.
- ABS housing. IP54 protection.
- Waterproof keyboard with 7 function keys.
- Backlight LCD display with 6 digits of 24 mm.
- Functions indication on the display.
- ABS support column.
- 15.000 not approved divisions. Up to 4 load cells de 350 Ω or up to 8 load cells de 800 Ω.
- Operating temperature range: 0ºC +40ºC.
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 230Vac 50Hz.
- Internal rechargeable battery, at last 90 hours.
- Optional RS232 output.
- Units: kg.
- Auto switch off.

- Approval up to 3.000 and 6.000 divisions OIML class III.
- EC approval.

Keyboard functions:

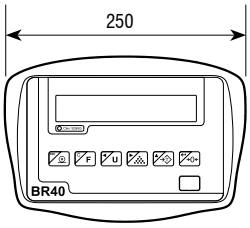
- To send data with or without accumulation/Exit, Function/Piece counting, Tare/High resolutionx10, Zero.

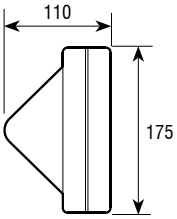
Functions:

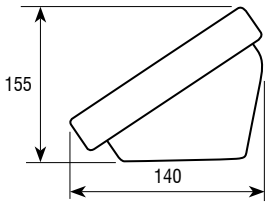
- Accumulation
- Gross/Net
- Automatic Tare
- Zero
- Piece counting function
- Limit function
- Weight filter for animals
- High resolution x10

Printing:

- Normal weighing (Gross/Net, weighing unit and total).







Dimensions (mm)



Elbow adaptor for columns



Display LCD

Reference	Code #	Description	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
BR40	260195	Weight tare indicator ABS	320x250x215	2,6	**132**
BR40232	260196	Weight tare indicator ABS with RS232 output	320x250x215	2,6	**160**

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
IMP27	910034	BPT-M280 printer	**368**
IMP28	910035	POS76 printer	**336**
CI	910112	Stainless steel column (600 mm) with aluminium fixation base	**67**
CI2	910029	Stainless steel column (600 mm) with painted fixation base	**26**
CI3	910030	Stainless steel column (300 mm) with painted fixation base	**13**
CI4	910031	Stainless steel column (300 mm) and fixation base	**22**
BR-315	910016	BR40 column support	**15**
TF	910050	Semaphore accessory Red-Orange-Green	**220**

Baxtran BR70

BR70 indicator

Weight tare indicator with counting function and printer



Features:

- Weight tare indicator with counting function and printer.
- ABS housing. IP54 Protection.
- Waterproof keyboard with 7 function keys.
- Backlight LCD display with 6 digits of 24 mm.
- Functions indication on the display.
- ABS support column.
- Up to 4 load cells de 350 Ω.
- Operating temperature range: 0ºC +40ºC.
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 230Vac 50Hz.
- Internal battery 6V/4Ah.
- RS232 output with PC and printer format.
- Units: kg/lb/oz.
- 15.000 not approved divisions.
- External calibration.

Keyboard functions:

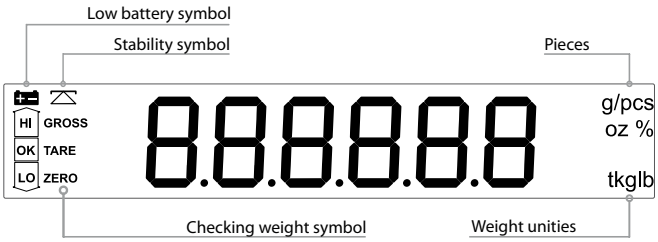
- To print or to send data, Function/Piece counting, unitary weight - total weight – Number of pieces, Tare, Zero, Units.

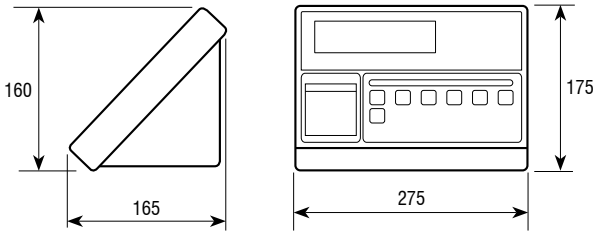
Functions:

- Accumulation
- Gross/Net
- Zero
- Tare
- Counting
- Weight control

Printing:

- Normal printing with: Ticket number. Gross. Tare.
- Accumulation printing with: Ticket number. Accumulated weight.
- Printing Counting: Gross weight. Unit weight. Number of pieces.
- Paper specifications: Paper width: 60 mm Printing width: 48 mm.





Dimensions (mm)



Rear view

Reference	Code #	Description	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
BR70	260197	Weight tare indicator with counting function and printer	330x260x210	2,2	**479**

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
CI	910112	Stainless steel column (600 mm) with aluminium fixation base	**67**
CI2	910029	Stainless steel column (300 mm) with painted fixation base	**26**
CI3	910030	Column Stainless Steelidable (300 mm) con pie pintado	**13**
CI4	910031	Stainless steel column (300 mm) and fixation base	**22**
BR-315	910016	Adapter from wall to column	**15**
RPT80A	260469	Steel repeater with digits of 80 mm	**154**
RPT130A	260708	Steel repeater with digits of 130 mm	**274**
RPT80I	260470	Stainless steel repeater with digits of 80 mm	**353**

Baxtran BR15

PCS CHECK MOVE PC RS232 PRINT RS232 BAT INT AC/DC IP 54 M

BR15 indicator

User-friendly and intuitive operations with a modern desing

Improved usability of everyday functions though with more greater performance and specification. With 5 function keys, limit mode and customizable alarm to facilitate ease of use. As well as this, BR15 viewer offers AD conversion in three speeds.





Display LCD with 30 mm height digits



Elbow adaptor for columns

Features:

- Weight tare indicator.
- ABS housing. IP54 protection.
- Waterproof keyboard with 5 function keys and ON/OFF keys.
- Backlight LCD display with six 30 mm height digits.
- Backlight of the display with 3 types: automatic, activated and deactivated.
- ABS support for column.
- Up to 4 load cells of 350Ω or 8 load cells of 700Ω.
- Holes for wall anchor included.
- Operating temperature range: -10ºC +40ºC.
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 240Vac 50Hz.
- Rechargeable internal battery 6V/4Ah.
- 120 hours approx. battery life with backlighting on.
- 160 hours approx. battery life without backlighting.
- Programmable gravity.
- Unit 1 to choose: off, kg, t and g; Unit 2 to choose: off, lb, lboz; Unit 3 to choose: off, Taiwan Jin, CA or VISS.
- RS232 output (PC and print formats).
- Unique range, multi-range or multi-interval.
- Auto switch off (programmable: from 1 to 99 minutes).
- Blister included.



Keyboard functions:

- Unit selector, zero, tare, accumulation and manual data transfer to PC or printer.

Functions:

- Accumulation
- Totalization
- Piece counting
- Zero
- Hold 4 modes: deactivate, filter for animals, peak value, stable weight and stable weight with auto cancel in zero
- Check weighing (limits function) visual and alarm signals
- Three speeds of AD converter (high, medium and low)
- Gross/Net
- Tare



Means of sending data to PC's or for printing:

Printing formats (weight or pieces):
Simple print: weighing number and weight.
Total number of weighed items and accumulated weight.

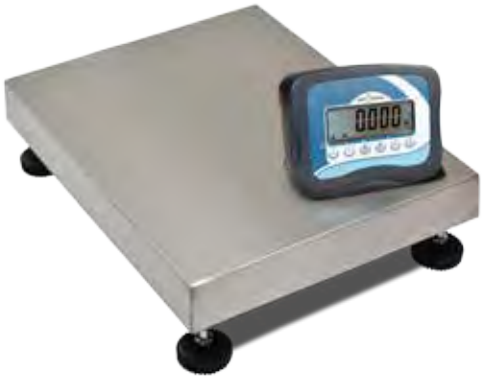
```
S/N   WT/KG
----------
0001  0.64
0002  0.70
0003  0.64
----------
0003  1.98
```

Ticket number printing. Gross. Tare
Detailed ticket number and weight printing.

```
TICKET NO.0003
G     0.64kg
T     0.00kg
N     0.64kg

Total number
of tickets 0003
NET   1.92
```

Means of sending data to PC's (weight or pieces):
Continuous sending without accumulation with stabilisation of weights or sending without accumulation through manual requests.
Two sets of 8 digits including signs and decimal points, if applicable.
Format 1: Stable/Instable, gross/net, weight /pieces with signs and unit.
Format 2: weight /pieces with signs and unit.



Reference	Code #	Description	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
BR15	260190	Weight tare indicator	335x275x150	2,2	**84**

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
IMP27	910034	BPT-M280 printer	**368**
IMP28	910035	POS76 printer	**336**
CI	910112	Stainless steel column (600 mm) with aluminium fixation base	**67**
CI2	910029	Stainless steel column (600 mm) with painted fixation base	**26**
CI3	910030	Stainless steel column (300 mm) with painted fixation base	**13**
CI4	910031	Stainless steel column (300 mm) and fixation base	**22**
BR-315	910016	Wall support indicator BR15	**15**
TF	910050	Semaphore accessory Red-Orange-Green	**220**

Baxtran BR16

PCS CHECK MOVE PC RS232 PRINT RS232 BAT INT AC/DC IP 54 M

BR16 indicator

Legal metrology

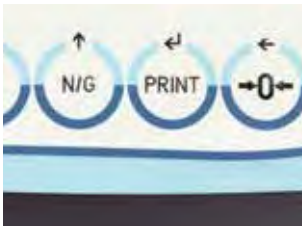
Weight indicator, which can be used in legal metrology, with multiples functions and with a modern and actual design. Multiples functions and different AD speeds (high, medium and low) that allow different use about new BR16 indicator.

New





Back Light LCD display



Usability keyboard



Elbow adaptor for columns

Features:

- Weight-tare indicator.
- ABS housing. IP54 protection.
- Waterproof keyboard with 6 keys of functions and switch on and switch off keys.
- Backlight LCD display with 6 digits of 40 mm.
- Backlight of the display with 3 types: automatic, activated and deactivated.
- ABS support for column.
- Holes for wall anchor included.
- Blister included.
- Up to 4 load cells of 350Ω each one or 8 load cells of 700Ω.
- Operating temperature range: -10ºC +40ºC.
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 100-240Vac 50-60Hz.
- Rechargeable internal battery 6V/4Ah.
- Battery life with activated back-lightning and RS-232 ON: 80 hours approx.
- Battery life with back-lightning disabled and RS-232 OFF: 320 hours approx.
- Units: kg o t o g (to choose at time of purchase order).
- Optional RS-232 output with PC and printer format.
- Unique range/ Multi range (to choose at time of purchase order).
- Auto switch off (programmable from 1 to 99 minutes).

- Approval type at 3.000 divisions OIML class III.
- EC approval.





Keyboard functions:

- Selecting weight units. Gross/Net. Accumulation and manual data transmission to PC or printer; zero or tare. Separate keys for switch on and switch off.

Functions:

- Accumulation
- Totalization
- Piece counting
- Zero
- Four modes of hold: deactivate, animal in motion, peak value, stable weight and stable weight with auto cancel in zero
- Control of weight and pieces (limits function) with visual signal and alarm
- Three speeds of the converter AD (high, medium and low)
- Gross/Net
- Tare

Means of sending data to PC's or for printing:

Printing formats (weight or pieces):
Simple print: weighing number and weight.
Total number of weighed items and accumulated weight.

S/N	WT/KG
0001	0.64
0002	0.70
0003	0.64
0003	1.98

Ticket number printing. Gross. Tare
Detailed ticket number and weight printing.

TICKET NO.0003

G	0.64kg
T	0.00kg
N	0.64kg

Total number of tickets 0003

NET 1.92



Means of sending data to PC's (weight or pieces):
Continuous sending without accumulation; with weight stability and sending without accumulation via manual mode.
Two formats of 8 digits including sign and decimal point if it is required.
Format 1: Stable/Unstable, gross/net, weight/pieces with sign and unit.
Format 2: Weight/Pieces with sign and unit.

Reference	Code #	Description	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight(kg)	€
BR16	260657	Weight indicator	360x220x160	2	118
BR16 232	260658	Weight indicator with RS-232	360x220x160	2	131

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
IMP27	910034	BTP-M280 printer	368
IMP28	910035	POS76 printer	336
CI	910112	Stainless steel column (600 mm) with aluminum fixation base	67
CI2	910029	Stainless steel column (600 mm) with painted fixation base	26
CI3	910030	Stainless steel column (300 mm) with painted fixation base	13
CI4	910031	Stainless steel column (300 mm) and fixation base	22
BR-315	910016	Wall support indicator BR15	15

GI400

GI400 ABS indicator

A versatile, compact and light weight indicator. It was designed and thought to make it use easier, mainly thanks to its function keys. It is also apt for industrial and commercial applications.

New



Features:

- ABS housing.
- IP54 or IP65 protection.
- Red LED display with 6 digits of 25 mm.
- Wall support included.
- Power supplies 230Vac.
- Unique range, multi-range ou multi-interval.
- Units: kg.
- Approval 6.000 divisions OIML class III and IV.
- EC approval.

Keyboard functions:

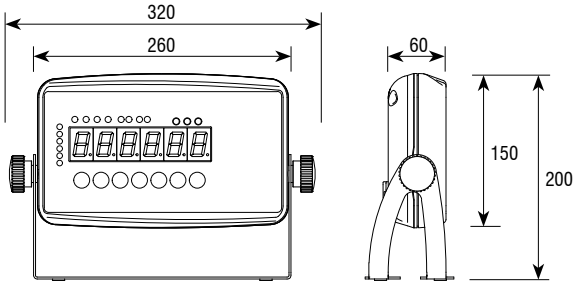
- Back to menu / Mode, Zero / Untare, Gross / Net, Tare Weighing total / Exit, Print / Manual sending of weight / Units, Switch On / Switch Off

Functions:

- Weight accumulation: automatic / manual
- Totalization for display
- Gross/Net
- Tare and pre tare manual
- Zero
- Piece counting function
- Checkweigher with LED signal
- Function division 1/10 verification. Display for a few seconds

Printing:

- Programmer of three headings
- Printer languages (spanish, french, portuguese, italian, english).



Dimensions (mm)



Rear view

Reference	Code #	Description	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
GI400	210027	Indicator GI400 ABS with IP54 protection	370x230x125	2,3	**244**
GI400 12V	200116	Indicator GI400 ABS with IP54 protection Excitation 12V	370x230x125	2,3	**244**
GI400 IP65	210028	Indicator GI400 ABS with IP65 protection	370x230x125	2,3	**278**

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
G4001	220001	Internal battery (3,7 V/5,2Ah) Tecn. Lithium-ion	**107**
G4002	220002	Output RS485	**80**
G4008	220008	Additional plate memory ALIBI/DSD	**80**

Baxtran GI400

GI400i inox indicator

A versatile, compact and light weight indicator

New



Features:

- Stainless steel housing.
- IP54, IP65 or IP68 protection.
- Red LED display with 6 digits of 20 mm.
- Wall support included.
- Power supply 230Vac
- Unique range, multi-range or multi-interval.
- Units: kg.
- Approval 6.000 divisions OIML class III and IV.
- EC approval.

Keyboard function:

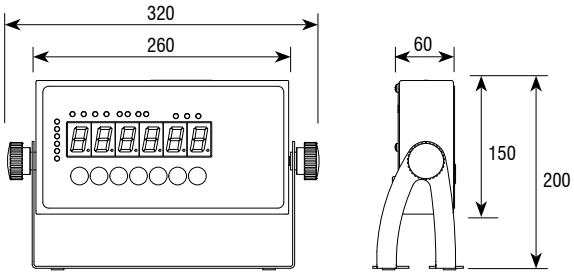
- Back to menu / Mode, Zero / Untare, Gross / Net Tare, Weighing total / Exit, Print / Manual sending of weight / Units Switch On / Switch Exit

Functions:

- Weight accumulation: automatic/manual
- Totalization on screen
- Gross/Net
- Manual tare and pretare
- Back to zero
- Piece counting function
- Checkweigher with LED signal
- Function division 1/10 verification. Display for a few seconds

Printing:

- Programmer of three headings
- Printer languages (spanish, french, portuguese, italian, english).



Dimensions (mm)



Rear view GI400i IP65

Reference	Code #	Description	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
GI400i	210030	Stainless steel indicator GI400I with IP54 protection	370x230x125	2,3	**311**
GI400i IP65	210031	Stainless steel indicator GI400I with IP65 protection	370x230x125	2,3	**344**
GI400i IP68*	-	Stainless Steel indicator GI400I with IP68 protection	370x230x125	2,3	**-**

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
G4001	220001	Internal battery (3,7 V/5,2Ah) Tecn. Ion -Litio	**107**
G4002	220002	Output RS485	**80**
G4003	220003	Additional plate 4/20mA	**200**
G4004	220004	Additional plate 4/E E/S relés	**182**
G4005	220005	Communication board - Ethernet	**322**
G4008	220008	Additional plate memory ALIBI/DSD	**80**

*The version IP68 is currently in the development phase

Baxtran

serie **GI400**

QUALITY AND DEVELOPMENT



DESIGN FOR multiples
uses in the industry

- ADDITIONAL OUTPUT
  RS485
- INTERNAL BATTERY
  (3,7 V/5,2 Ah) Technology Lithium-ion
- ANALOG PLATE
  4/20 mA | 0-10 V
- DIGITAL PLATE
  4E/4S
- MEMORY
  ALIBI / DSD
- COMMUNICATION PLATE

Baxtran GI410

GI410i inox digital indicator

Tare-weight indicator with piece counting and checkweigher function.

Features:

- Stainless Steel housing.
- IP54, IP65 or IP68 protection.
- Red LED display with 6 digits of 25 mm.
- Wall support included.
- Power supply 230Vac.
- Unique range, multi-range or multi-interval.
- Units: kg.
- Approval 6.000 divisions OIML class III and IV.
- EC approval.

Keyboard function:

- Back to menu / Mode, Zero / Untare, Gross / Net, Tare, Weighing total / Exit, Switch on / Off, Print / Manual sending of weight / Units.

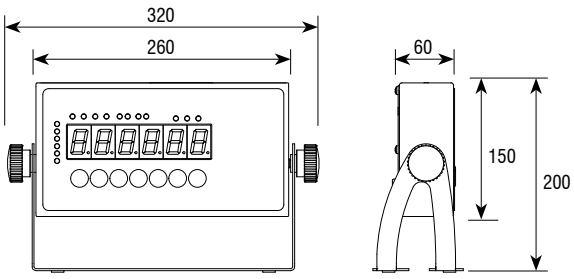
Functions:

- Weight accumulation: automatic / manual
- Totalization on screen
- Gross / Net
- Manual tare and pretare
- Back to zero
- Piece counting function
- Checkweigher with LED signal
- Function division 1/10 verification. Display for a few seconds.

Printing:

- Programmer of three headings
  Printer languages (spanish, french, portuguese, italian, english).





Dimensions (mm)



Rear view GI400i IP65

Reference	Code #	Description	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
GI410i	210119	Stainless steel digital indicator GI410i IP54	370x230x125	2,3	**351**
GI410i IP65	210120	Stainless steel digital indicator GI410i IP65	370x230x125	2,3	**384**
GI410i IP68*	-	Stainless steel digital indicator GI410i IP68	370x230x125	2,3	**-**

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
G4001	220001	Internal battery (3,7 V/5,2Ah) Tecn. Ion -Litio	**107**
G4002	220002	Output RS485	**80**
G4003	220003	Additional plate 4/20mA	**200**
G4004	220004	Additional plate 4/E E/S relés	**182**
G4005	220005	Communication board - Ethernet	**322**
G4008	220008	Additional plate memory ALIBI/DSD	**80**

*The version IP68 is currently in the development phase

ETD400

Label printer set ETD

Labelling system composed of an indicator GI400i in stainless steel and a GODEX labeling machine and USB keyboard. This set has been designed to facilitate the labeling process with a building programme of formats via PC.

Features:

- Labelling system composed of an indicator GI400i in stainless steel and a GODEX labeling machine and USB keyboard.
- It can be set at any weighing platform.
- It can be used with legal metrology as its indicator is approved.

Indicator features:

- Stainless steel housing.
- IP54, IP65 or IP68 protection.
- Red LED display with 6 digits of 20mm.
- Wall support included.
- Power supply 230Vac.
- Unique range, multi-range or multi-interval.
- Units: kg.
- Approval 6.000 divisions OIML class III and IV.
- EC approval.

Indicator functions:

- Weight accumulation: automatic/manual.
- Totalization on screen.
- Checkweigher with LED signal.
- Manual tare and pretare.

GODEX features:

- Thermal transfer printer/direct thermal.
- Screen in colour and control panel for a quick and intuitive configuration.
- Autonomous working thanks to the connection for the standard USB keyboard.
- Transfer ribbons with 300 meters in length.
- It includes software to create labels. It is the Software Qlabel, which is a complete programme for the design of labels. The formats which are created are saved in the labeling machine via USB cable. For this reason the label can be used then just using the keyboard.
- Labels up to 108 mm in width.
- It includes the possibility to introduce the barcode and logotypes. It also has formats of labels with customizable fields.
- Before weighing the system allows the user to choose a format which details specifically the weight or,
- if the customer prefers it, configure the format to specify the most needed data in the format (such as the weight lot, ingredients, etc) before printing it. Internal calendar-watch.
  It allows the predefinition of the printing date of the label.
- Input of data series RS232.
- Interfaces: USB2.0, Serial Port RS232, Ethernet 10/100 Mbps.



Indicator GI400



Example of the ticket 1



Example of the ticket 2


ETD set

Reference	Code #	Description	€
ETD400	260814	Set GI400+ labeller GODEX EZPI-1200 + keyboard USB	**1222**

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
ETD2	910114	Setting according to the parameters of the customer (A different format of ticket of the offered ones by Giropès)	**160**

Baxtran GI308

GI308TH20ST indicator

Weigh-tare indicator which can be used in legal metrology



Features:

- Weight-tare indicator which can be used in legal metrology.
- Thermal printer incorporated.
- ABS housing.
- IP44 Protection.
- Waterproof keyboard with 4 function keys.
- Red LED display with 6 digits of 20mm.
- Load cells excitation voltage: 5V.
- Up to 12 load cells.
- Operating temperature range: -10ºC +40ºC.
- Power supply 100-240Vac 50-60Hz.
- Units: kg.
- Multi-range.
- 1 RS232 output it can be shaped for connections to a printers, ticket machines and PC.
- Functions menu.
- Code.
- Auto switch off.

- Approval up to 3.000 and 6.000 divisions OIML class III.
- EC approval.



Rear view

Functions:

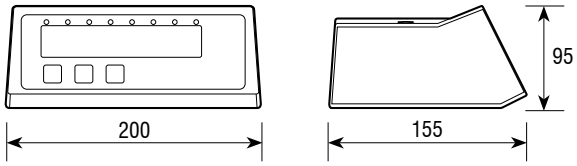
- Accumulation/Weights showing/Self accumulation
- Zero
- Gross/Net
- Tare, Successive tare and tare blocking
- Manual tare
- Piece counting function
- Total
- Subtotal
- Visualization 1/10 division
- Ticket repetition

Printing:

- Mode simple: Gross, Tare, Net with three header lires, date, time hour and code.
- Mode continue: tare and net for weight number and code. Totally number and total accumulated weight. With three header lires, date and houre/time.
- Printer languages (Spanish, French, Portuguese, Italian, English)

Header 1			
Header 1			
Header 1			
Date:xx/xx/xx		Hour:xx/xx/xx	
N. Weighed	Code	Tare kg	Net kg
1	21040	0,000	0,000
2		0,673	0,673
3	10000	0,000	0,000
Tot.Weighed		Tot.Weight kg	
3		0,673	

Example of the ticket printing



Dimensions (mm)

Reference	Code #	Description	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
GI308 TH20ST	210107	Indicator with printer integrated	380x260x95	2	**652**

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
IMP27	910034	BPT-M280 printer	**368**
IMP28	910035	POS76 printer	**336**
DSD	-	DSD memory	**163**
RC	-	Date hour	**54**
CI	910112	Stainless steel column (600 mm) with aluminium fixation base	**67**
CI2	910029	Stainless steel column (600 mm) with painted fixation base	**26**
CI3	910030	Stainless steel column (300 mm) with painted fixation base	**13**
CI4	910031	Stainless steel column (300 mm) and fixation base	**22**
RPT80A	260469	Steel repeater with digits of 80 mm	**154**
RPT130A	270398	Steel repeater with digits of 130 mm	**274**
RPT80I	260470	Stainless steel repeater with digits of 80 mm	**353**

Baxtran BR80

PCS | MOVE | PC RS232 | PRINT RS232 | BAT INT | AC/DC | IP 54 | M

BR80 indicator

Weight tare indicator

Features:

- Weight tare indicator.
- ABS housing.
- IP54 protection.
- Waterproof keyboard with 6 function keys.
- Red LED display with 6 digits of 20 mm (BR80) and 40 mm (BR8040).
- 7 LEDs to indicate the condition.
- Support column included.
- Up to 4 load cells de 350 Ω or up to 8 load cells of 700 Ω.
- Operating temperature range: - 10ºC +40ºC.
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 100-240Vac 50-60Hz.
- Rechargeable internal battery 6V/4Ah.
- 1 RS232 output for connection to PC, printer, repeater, etc.
- Units: kg and lb.
- Programmable gravity.
- Auto switch off.

- Up to 100.000 not approved divisions.



BR80

Keyboard functions:

- Zero, Tare, Accumulation manual, Function selection, On/Off.

Functions:

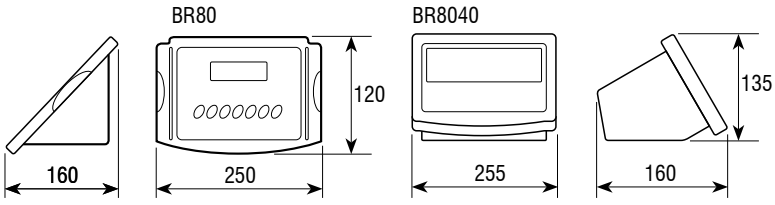
- Accumulation
- Totalization
- Zero
- Tare and manual pretare
- Piece counting function
- Weight fixation (HOLD)
- High resolution x10
- Printer languages



BR8040

Printing:

- Normal printing with: Ticket number.
- Gross. Tare. Net.
- Accumulation printing with: Ticket number. Accumulated weight.
- Print of the total number of weighs and net weight accumulated



Dimensions (mm)


RS232 output

Reference	Code #	Description	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
BR80	260198	Weight tare indicator ABS	270x175x175	2,2	**84**
BR80 40	260199	Weight tare indicator ABS digits de 40 mm	270x175x175	2,2	**96**

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
IMP27	910034	BPT-M280 printer	**368**
IMP28	910035	POS76 printer	**336**
CI	910112	Stainless steel column (600 mm) with aluminium fixation base	**67**
CI2	910029	Stainless steel column (600 mm) with painted fixation base	**26**
CI3	910030	Stainless steel column (300 mm) with painted fixation base	**13**
CI4	910031	Stainless steel column (300 mm) and fixation base	**22**
RPT80A	260469	Steel repeater with digits of 80 mm	**154**
RPT130A	270398	Steel repeater with digits of 130 mm	**274**
RPT80I	260470	Stainless steel repeater with digits of 80 mm	**353**

BR90

BR90 indicator

Weight tare indicator in stainless steel

Features:

- Weight tare indicator.
- Stainless steel housing.
- IP64 protection.
- Waterproof keyboard with 7 function keys.
- Green LED display with 6 digits of 20 mm (BR90) and 40 mm (BR9040).
- 7 LEDs to indicate the condition.
- Stainless steel wall support.
- Up to 4 load cells de 350 Ω or up to 8 load cells of 700 Ω.
- Operating temperature range: -10ºC +40ºC.
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 100-240Vac 50-60Hz.
- Rechargeable internal battery 6Vdc.
- 1 RS232 output for connection to PC, printer, repeater, etc.
- Units: kg/lb.
- Programmable gravity.
- Auto switch off.

- Up to 100.000 not approved divisions.

Keyboard functions:

- Zero. Tare. Accumulation manual. Selection de functions. On/Off

Functions:

- Accumulation
- Totalization
- Zero
- Tare and manual pre tare
- Piece counting
- Weight fixation (HOLD)
- High resolution x10
- Printer languages

Printing:

- Normal printing with: Ticket number. Gross. Tare. Net.
- Accumulation printing with: Ticket number.
- Accumulated weight.



BR90



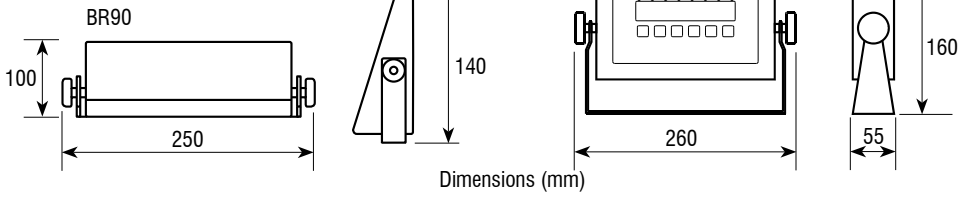
Rear view BR90

BR9040





Rear view BR9040



Dimensions (mm)

Reference	Code #	Description	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
BR90	260203	Stainless Steel indicator	270x230x175	2	**192**
BR90 40	260204	Stainless Steel indicator with digits de 40 mm	270x230x175	2	**206**

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
IMP27	910034	BPT-M280 printer	**368**
IMP28	910035	POS76 printer	**336**
CI	910112	Stainless steel column (600 mm) with aluminium fixation base	**67**
CI2	910029	Stainless steel column (600 mm) with aluminium fixation base	**26**
CI3	910030	Column stainless steel (300 mm) avec pied Painted	**13**
CI4	910031	Column (300 mm) et pied stainless steel	**22**
RPT80A	260469	Steel repeater with digits of 80 mm	**154**
RPT130A	270398	Steel repeater with digits of 130 mm	**274**
RPT80I	260470	Stainless steel repeater with digits of 80 mm	**353**

Baxtran TC15

TC15 indicator

Piece counting indicator with three displays and numerical keyboard

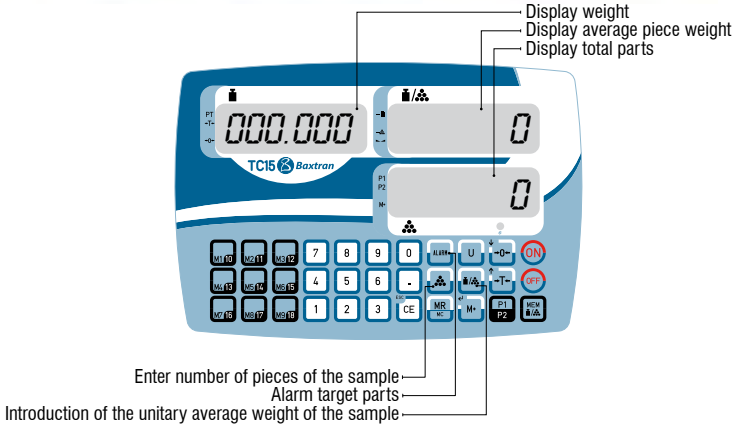


Features:

- Piece counting indicator.
- Case ABS. IP54 Protection.
- Membrane keyboard with direct function, numerical keyboard and PLUs.
- 3 backlight LCD Displays. Display of weight, weight per unity and total number of pieces.
- 6 digits per display, 17 mm high.
- 18 PLU (9 direct and 9 semi directs). For the introduction of the unitary average weight of the product.
- Column adapter included.
- Holes for wall anchor included.
- Blister included.
- 5 pins cell connector.
- Sensitivity 1,5~3,0mV/V.
- Operating temperature range: -10ºC +40ºC.
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 100-240Vac 50-60Hz.
- Internal battery 6V/4Ah.
- Approximate 160 hours without backlight on.
- Approximate 90 hours with backlight on.
- The display shows message of low battery.
- Led load indicator.
- Units: g, kg and lb.
- Eligible division 1/2/5.
- Class III.
- External resolution from 30.000 to 60.000 divisions.
- Alarm of objective of pieces.
- Sampling by unit weight or by simple on the platform.
- Automatic readjustment of the unit weight.
- Programmable auto switch off.

Functions:

- Accumulation of weight and/or pieces
- Tare
- Pre manual tare
- Zero
- Piece Counting







Dimensions (mm)





Elbow adaptor for columns

Reference	Code #	Description	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
TC15	260568	Piece counting indicator	370x220x160	2	**115**

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
CI	910112	Stainless steel column (600 mm) with aluminium fixation base	**67**
CI2	910029	Stainless steel column (600 mm) with painted fixation base	**26**
CI3	910030	Stainless steel column (300 mm) with painted fixation base	**13**
CI4	910031	Stainless steel column (300 mm) and fixation base	**22**
BR-315	910016	Support adapter from column to wall	**15**

RPT

RPT80A/RPT130A/RPT80I Repeaters

Features:

- Weight repeaters for the indicators: BR80, BR90, BV500, BV510 and all 308 series.
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 100-240Vac 50-60Hz.
- Three different versions:
  - Painted steel housing and red LED display with digits of 80 mm height (Ref. RPT80A).
  - Painted steel housing and red LED display with digits of 130 mm height (Ref. RPT130A).
  - Stainless steel housing and red LED display with digits of 80 mm height (Ref. RPT80I).

Functions:

- LED display with 7 segments
- Operating temperature range: -10ºC +40ºC
- RS232 output

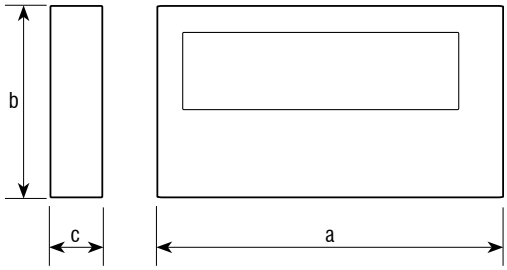


RPT130A

RPT80I



RPT80A



Dimensions (mm)	a	b	c
RPT80A	430	180	52
RPT130A	790	400	60
RPT80I	430	180	52

Reference	Code #	Packing dimensions (mm)	Weight (kg)	Packing weight (kg)	€
RPT80A	260469	245x480x125	2	2,7	**154**
RPT130A	270398	460x850x130	6	7,4	**274**
RPT80I	260470	245x480x125	2	2,7	**353**

Baxtran CRANE SCALE

MODEL	REFERENCE	CAPACITY (kg)	READOUT (g)	DISPLAY	DIGITS↕	HOUSING	REMOTE CONTROL	ROTATION
STP	**STP30000**	30000	20000	LED	30	Painted steel	Yes, with LED display	
STP	**STP20000**	20000	10000	LED	30	Painted steel	Yes, with LED display	
STR	**STR 15000**	15000	5000	LED	30	Aluminium	Yes	
STP	**STP15000**	15000	10000	LED	30	Painted steel	Yes, with LED display	
CHS	**CHS10000 W**	10000	5000	LCD	25	Steel	Yes, con Display LCD	
STR	**STR 10000**	10000	5000	LED	30	Aluminium	Yes	
CHS	**CHS10000 M**	10000	5000	LCD	25	Steel	Yes	
STP	**STP10000**	10000	5000	LED	30	Painted steel	Yes, with LED display	
CHS	**CHS5000 W**	5000	2000	LCD	25	Aluminium	Yes, con Display LCD	
STR	**STR 5000**	5000	2000	LED	30	Aluminium	Yes	
STC	**STC 5000**	5000	2000	LCD	35	Aluminium	Yes	•
CHS	**CHS5000 M**	5000	2000	LCD	25	Aluminium	Yes	
STV	**STV 5000**	5000	2000	LED	35	Aluminium	Yes	•
STP	**STP5000**	5000	2000	LED	30	Painted steel	Yes, with LED display	
CHS	**CHS3000 W**	3000	1000	LCD	25	Aluminium	Yes, con Display LCD	
STR	**STR 3000**	3000	1000	LED	30	Aluminium	Yes	
STC	**STC 3000**	3000	1000	LCD	35	Aluminium	Yes	•
CHS	**CHS3000 M**	3000	1000	LCD	25	Aluminium	Yes	
STV	**STV 3000**	3000	1000	LED	35	Aluminium	Yes	•
STP	**STP3000**	3000	1000	LED	30	Painted steel	Yes, with LED display	
STA	**STA 1000**	1000	500	LED	30	Aluminium	Yes	•
STR	**STR 1000**	1000	500	LED	30	Aluminium	Yes	
STC	**STC 1000**	1000	500	LCD	35	Aluminium	Yes	•
STV	**STV 1000**	1000	500	LED	35	Aluminium	Yes	•
STN	**STN 1000**	1000	500	LCD	22	Aluminium	No	
STA	**STA 500**	500	200	LED	30	Aluminium	Yes	•
STN	**STN 500**	500	200	LCD	22	Aluminium	No	
STA	**STA 300**	300	100	LED	30	Aluminium	Yes	•
STN	**STN 300**	300	100	LCD	22	Aluminium	No	
UCM	**UCM200**	200	500	LCD	16	ABS	No	
STA	**STA 100**	100	50	LED	30	Aluminium	Yes	•
UCM	**UCM100**	100	100	LCD	14	ABS	No	
UCM	**UCM50**	50	20	LCD	14	ABS	No	
KRN	**KRN10**	10	10	LCD	14	ABS	No	
KRN	**KRN5**	5	5	LCD	14	ABS	No	

ACCUMULATION	GROSS/NET	HOLD	PEAK VALUE	EXTRA RESOLUTION	BATTERIES	CODE #	REFERENCE	€	PAG.
•					Internal	260537	**STP30000**	**2959**	98
•					Internal	260535	**STP20000**	**1714**	98
•	•	•			Internal	260541	**STR 15000**	**2107**	101
•					Internal	260534	**STP15000**	**906**	101
•			•		Batteries (4u)	260279	**CHS10000 W**	**1662**	100
•	•	•			Internal	260540	**STR 10000**	**1184**	101
•			•		Batteries (4u)	260278	**CHS10000 M**	**1229**	100
•					Internal	260533	**STP10000**	**623**	98
•			•		Batteries (4u)	260283	**CHS5000 W**	**1171**	100
•	•	•			Internal	260543	**STR 5000**	**731**	101
•	•	•		•	Internal (2u)	260526	**STC 5000**	**759**	102
•			•		Batteries (4u)	260282	**CHS5000 M**	**741**	100
•		•			Internal	260546	**STV 5000**	**453**	103
•					Internal	260538	**STP5000**	**483**	98
•			•		Batteries (4u)	260281	**CHS3000 W**	**1106**	100
•	•	•			Internal	260542	**STR 3000**	**697**	101
•	•	•		•	Internal (2u)	260525	**STC 3000**	**707**	102
•			•		Batteries (4u)	260280	**CHS3000 M**	**660**	100
•		•			Internal	260545	**STV 3000**	**422**	103
•					Internal	260536	**STP3000**	**415**	98
•	•	•			Internal	260521	**STA 1000**	**352**	105
•	•	•			Internal	260539	**STR 1000**	**662**	101
•	•	•		•	Internal	260524	**STC 1000**	**707**	102
•		•			Internal	260544	**STV 1000**	**422**	103
		•			Batteries (3u)	260530	**STN 1000**	**188**	104
•	•	•			Internal	260523	**STA 500**	**352**	105
		•			Batteries (3u)	260532	**STN 500**	**188**	104
•	•	•			Internal	260522	**STA 300**	**352**	105
		•			Batteries (3u)	260531	**STN 300**	**178**	104
		•			Lith. batteries (2u)	260610	**UCM200**	**104**	106
•	•	•			Internal	260520	**STA 100**	**352**	105
		•			Lith. batteries (2u)	260609	**UCM100**	**104**	106
		•			Lith. batteries (2u)	260611	**UCM50**	**104**	106
					Batteries (3u)	260374	**KRN10**	**24**	107
					Batteries (3u)	260375	**KRN5**	**24**	107

STP



STP crane scale

Crane scale of light weight with a capacity to up to 15 tones. It has been designed to be used in storehouse and production floors to have an excellent view through the ergonomic remote control.

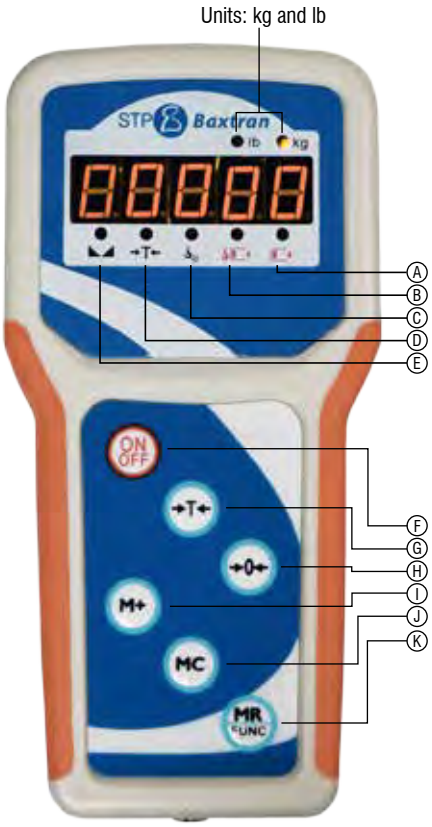


Features:

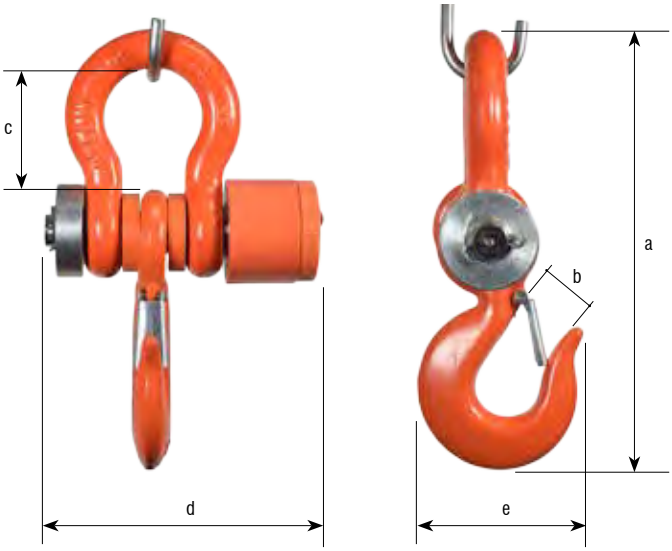
- Crane scale with remote control and indicator of weight.
- Wireless high capacity crane scale, from 3t to 15t.
- Structure made of smelting iron, painted steel epacy, orange colour.
- ABS remote control with 5 digit display, red LED's of 30 mm.
- Tilt crane scale.
- Power supply AC/DC adapter 100-240Vac 50-60 Hz.
- Rechargeable internal batteries.
- Control of functions, calibration via remote control.
- Distance of weight reception via remote control: 100m.
- Units: kg and lb.
- Temperature: 0ºC +40ºC.
- In agreement with the machinery directives 2006/42/CE.

Functions:

- Accumulation
- Total
- Tare
- Zero



A- Low battery Level
B- Low battery level of the crane scale
C- Signal indicator of the crane scale
D- Signal of Tare
E- Signal of stability
F- Indicator switch on and off
G- Tare function
H- Zero function
I- Weight accumulation
J- Erase accumulation data
K- Total of accumulations



Dimensions (mm)	a	b	c	d	e	f	Net weight (kg)
STP3000	320	33	75	200	115	70	5,5
STP5000	400	40	100	225	145	85	9,7
STP10000	450	50	100	240	175	95	13,7
STP15000	540	60	130	270	210	120	23,0
STP20000	620	70	135	310	260	135	36,0
STP30000	750	90	200	350	320	175	67,0



Ergonomical model

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (kg)	n Divisions	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
STP3000	260536	3000	1	3000	280x450x225	7,0	**415**
STP5000	260538	5000	2	2500	280x450x225	11,0	**483**
STP10000	260533	10000	5	2000	320x580x280	15,5	**623**
STP15000	260534	15000	10	1500	320x590x280	24,5	**906**
STP20000	260535	20000	10	2000	415x720x370	39,0	**1714**
STP30000	260537	30000	20	1500	550x900x460	70,0	**2959**

CHS

CHS crane scale

Crane scale and/or load dynamometer for traction power



Features:

- Crane scale and/or load dynamometer for traction power.
- Provided with a case to facilitate transport.
- Two framework endings:
  - For crane scales of 3000 and 5000 kg: aluminum.
  - For crane scales of 10000 kg: steel.
- Retro illuminated LCD display with 5 digits of 25 mm.
- Two versions:

  - Version CHS M.
    The crane scale includes display and keyboard.
    The user can use remote control through the function keys.
    Maximum distance of remote control: 15 m.
    Power supply of the remote control: 2 batteries type AAA (included).

  - Version CHS W.
    The crane scale includes display and keyboard.
    There is the possibility to use remote control via radio using the functions keys and display to view the weight.
    Maximum distance for the appropriate use of the remote control via radio: 50 m, straight line.
    Shackles included in CHS3000W and CHS5000W (optional for CHS10000W).
    Power supply of the remote control: 4 batteries type AA (included).

- Calibration of the crane scale via remote control.
- Crane scale power supply: 3 batteries type AA (included).
- Low battery alarm.
- Units: kg, lb, N, kN, t.
- According to security guidelines of machines 2006/42/CE.

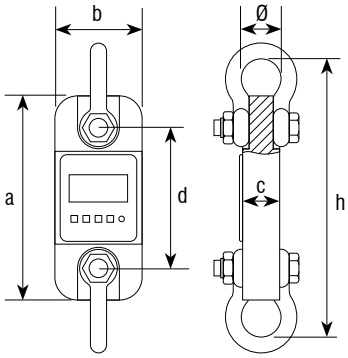


CHS W

CHS M

Functions:

- Accumulation
- Zero
- Tare
- Peak value
- Function of two limits (high and low)



Transport suitcase



CHS M

CHS W

Dimensions (mm)	a	b	c	d	h	Ø
CHS3000	260	123	37	195	365	51
CHS5000	285	123	57	210	405	58
CHS10000	320	120	57	203	535	92

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	n Divisions	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
CHS3000 M	260280	3000	1000	3000	110x410x200	5,6	**660**
CHS5000 M	260282	5000	2000	2500	110x410x200	7,8	**741**
CHS10000 M	260278	10000	5000	2000	110x410x200	11,7	**1229**
CHS3000 W	260281	3000	1000	3000	130x465x340	7,1	**1106**
CHS5000 W	260283	5000	2000	2500	130x465x340	9,3	**1171**
CHS10000 W	260279	10000	5000	2000	130x465x340	13,2	**1662**

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
CHS-300	910113	CHS-300 Shackles for the crane scale of 10 t	**132**

Baxtran STR

STR crane scale

Crane scale with capacities from 1000 kg to 15000 kg, small and robust

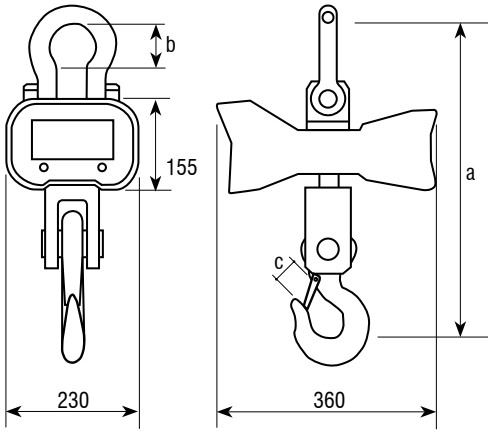
Features:

- Aluminum framework.
- LED red display with 5 digits of 30 mm.
- Intensity adjustment.
- Swinging Load cell.
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 230-240Vac 50-60Hz.
- Interior rechargeable battery 6V/5Ah. It lasts 50 hours.
- Easy change of battery.
- Control of functions, calibration and switch off by remote control.
- Maximum distance of the remote control: 10 m.
- Units: kg.
- Alarm for weight overload.
- Standby and auto disconnection.
- According to the directive of security of the machine 2006/42/CE.

Functions:

- Accumulation
- Total
- Zero
- Tare





Dimensions (mm)	a	b	c	Weight net (kg)
STR 1000	420	65	35	12
STR 3000	600	80	45	14
STR 5000	730	100	55	24
STR 10000	850	120	70	44
STR 15000	900	140	70	60

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	n Divisions	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
STR 1000	260539	1000	500	2000	440x300x410	18	**662**
STR 3000	260542	3000	1000	3000	440x300x420	20	**697**
STR 5000	260543	5000	2000	2500	440x300x440	31	**731**
STR 10000	260540	10000	5000	2000	600x280x470	47	**1184**
STR 15000	260541	15000	5000	3000	920x300x470	64	**2107**

STC

BAT INT AC/DC

STC crane scale

Easy-to-use crane scale. It can be used in dusty environments. Capacities form 1000 kg to 5000 kg

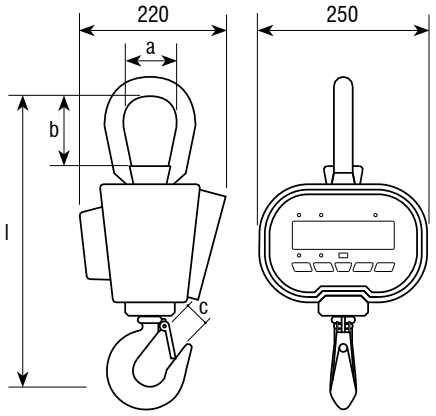
Features:

- Framework in aluminum melting under pressure.
- LCD retro illuminated display with digits of 35 mm.
- Water resistance display buttons.
- High resistance rotating crane scale.
- Crane scale scale with rotating spin of 360º.
- Apt to be used in dusty environments.
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 230-240Vac 50 z.
- Interior rechargeable battery 6V/10Ah. It lasts 50 hours.
- Battery level signal.
- Control of functions, calibration and switch off with remote control.
- Maximum distance of the remote control: 10 m.
- Units: kg and lb.
- Weight overload alarm.
- Stand by and auto switch off.
- According to the directive of security of the machine 2006/42/CE.

Functions:

- Accumulation
- Total
- Zero
- Tare
- Hold function
- Extra resolution x10 function





Dimensions (mm)	a	b	c	l	Weight net (kg)
STC 1000	70	100	35	420	11,5
STC 3000	70	100	35	420	11,5
STC 5000	85	115	40	480	14



Turning



2ª battery

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	n Divisions	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
STC 1000	260524	1000	500	2000	295x310x540	14	**707**
STC 3000	260525	3000	1000	3000	295x310x540	14	**707**
STC 5000	260526	5000	2000	2500	295x310x600	18	**759**

Crane scale STV

Crane scale with capacities from 1000 kg to 5000 kg.
The crane scale has a rotation of 360º

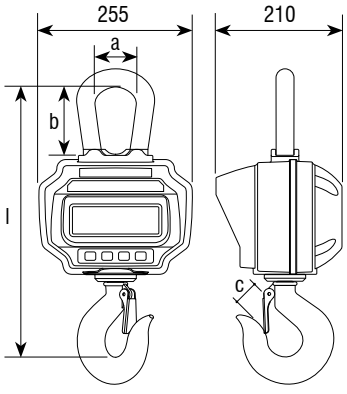
Features:

- Crane scale with an aluminum housing.
- LED display with digits of 35mm.
- Crane scale scale with a rotation of 360º.
- It can be used in dusty environments.
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 230-240Vac 50Hz.
- Interior rechargeable battery 6V/4,5 Ah. It lasts 60 hours.
- External charge with charge signal.
- Low battery sign.
- Control of functions, calibration and switch off through remote control.
- Calibration via remote control.
- Maximum distance from the remote control: 10m.
- Units: kg and lb.
- Standby function and auto switch off.
- According to the directive of security of the machine 2006/42/CE.

Functions:

- Accumulation
- Zero
- Tare
- Hold (to set weigh)





Dimensions (mm)	a	b	c	l	Weight net (kg)
STV 1000	68	112	35	420	11.0
STV 3000	68	112	40	420	11.0
STV 5000	68	112	45	450	12.5

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	n Divisions	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
STV 1000	260544	1000	500	2000	590x320x280	14,5	**422**
STV 3000	260545	3000	1000	3000	590x320x280	14,5	**422**
STV 5000	260546	5000	2000	2500	590x320x280	14,5	**453**

STN

STN crane scale

Crane scale with aluminum structure. It is a light crane scale so that its transport is easy. Capacities from 300 kg to 1000 kg

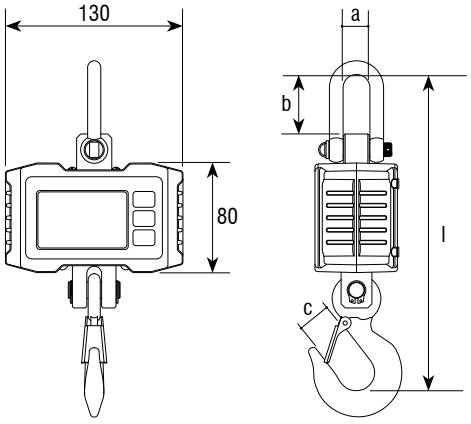


Features:

- LCD retro illuminated display with digits of 22 mm.
- Standby function and auto switch off.
- It works with batteries. It includes 3 batteries 1,5 AA.
- It has autonomy of 65 hours.
- Low battery sign.
- Remote control not included.
- Units: kg and lb.
- According to the directive of security of the machine 2006/42/CE.

Functions:

- Zero
- Tare
- Hold (to set weigh)



Dimensions (mm)	a	b	c	l	Weight net (kg)
STN 300	20	43	22	225	1,2
STN 500	20	43	22	225	1,2
STN 1000	20	43	24	235	1,3

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	n Divisions	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
STN 300	260531	300	100	3000	275x180x115	1,5	**178**
STN 500	260532	500	200	2500	275x180x115	1,5	**188**
STN 1000	260530	1000	500	2000	275x180x115	1,5	**188**

Baxtran STA

STA crane scale

Versatile and precise weight 100 kg to 1000 kg crane scale

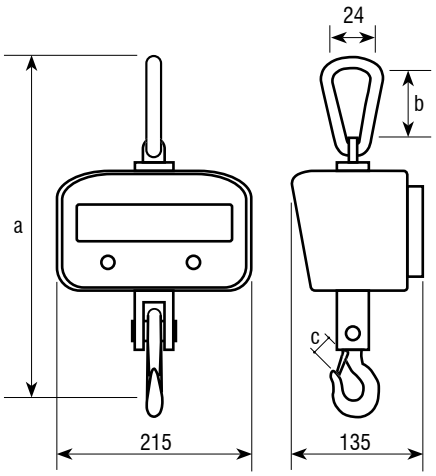


Features:

- Framework in aluminum melting under pressure.
- LCD retro illuminated display with digits of 30 mm.
- LED intensity adjustment.
- Gyratory load cell.
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 230-240Vac 50-60Hz.
- Interior rechargeable battery 6V/5Ah. It lasts 50 hours.
- Easy battery change.
- Level of battery sign.
- Low battery alarm sign.
- Control of functions, calibration and switch off via remote control.
- Remote control maximum distance: 10 m.
- Units: kg and lb.
- Weigh overload alarm.
- Standby and auto switch off.
- According to the directive of security of the machine 2006/42/CE.

Functions:

- Accumulation
- Total
- Zero
- Tare
- Hold function



Dimensions (mm)	a	b	c	Weight net (kg)
STA 100	360	78	20	4
STA 300	335	78	20	4
STA 500	400	78	20	4
STA 1000	360	78	20	4,5

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	n Divisions	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
STA 100	260520	100	50	2000	310x280x190	7	**352**
STA 300	260522	300	100	3000	310x280x190	7	**352**
STA 500	260523	500	200	2500	310x280x190	7	**352**
STA 1000	260521	1000	500	2000	310x280x190	7	**352**

UCM

UCM crane scale

Small crane scale with capacities from 50 kg to 200 kg

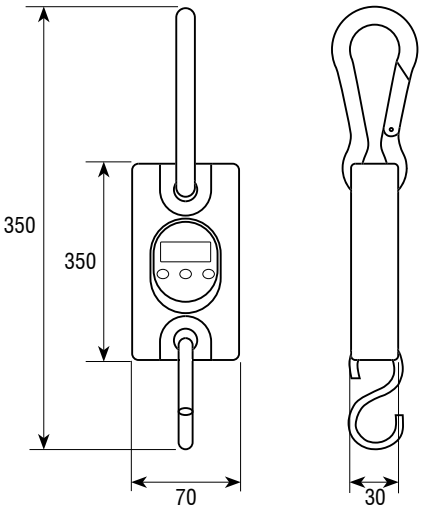


Features:

- Crane scale.
- ABS housing.
- Retro illuminated LCD display.
- 5 digits of 14 mm.
- Power supply with 2 batteries of lithium CR2032 (included).
- It includes carabiner for top fixing and open crane scale for lower fixing.
- Units: kg and lb.
- Low battery signal.
- Automatic auto switch off.

Functions:

- Tare
- Hold function (weight adjustment)



Dimensions en mm

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
UCM50	260611	50	20	80x70x160	0,5	104
UCM100	260609	100	100	80x70x160	0,5	104
UCM200	260610	200	100	80x70x160	0,5	104

KRN hanging scale

Light device with a capacity from 5 kg to 10 kg

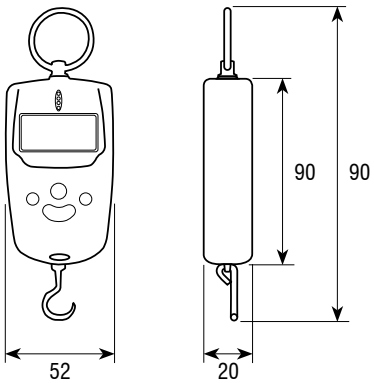


Features:

- Dynamometer.
- ABS housing.
- Folding crane scale, in stainless steel.
- LCD display.
- 4 digits of 14 mm.
- Units: kg, lb and oz.
- Battery sign.
- 4 keyboards: On, Off, Tare and Set (to change weighing mode: kg, lb, oz, temperature in degree Celsius).
- Power supply with 3 batteries type AAA (included).
- Automatic auto switch off.

Functions:

- Tare
- Auto hold to balance



Dimensions en mm

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
KRN5	260375	5	5	114x28x150	0,12	24
KRN10	260374	10	10	114x28x150	0,12	24

Baxtran PALLET TRUCKS WEIGHER

MODEL	REFERENCE	M	CAPACITY (kg)	READOUT (kg)	IP	FRAMEWORK	INDICA.	DISPLAY	PRINT
TBS	**TBS2T**		500/1000/2000	0,2/0,5/1	IP44	Steel, baked-on paint	ABS	LED	
TBS	**TBS2TM**	•	1000/2000	0,5/1	IP44	Steel, baked-on paint	ABS	LED	
TBS	**TBS2TI**		500/1000/2000	0,2/0,5/1	IP44	Steel, baked-on paint	ABS	LED	•
TBS	**TBS2TI M**	•	1000/2000	0,5/1	IP44	Steel, baked-on paint	ABS	LED	•
ARD	**ARD2T**		2000	1	IP54	Steel	ABS	LED	
ARD	**ARD2TI**		2000	1	IP54	Steel	ABS	LED	•
ARC	**ARC2T**		2000	2	IP65	Stainless steel	SS	LED	
ARN	**ARN2T**		1000/2000	5/20	IP65	Steel, powder coated	ABS	LCD	

LOAD CELLS	PROTECTION LOAD CELLS	ACCUMU.	PCS	HOLD	GROSS/NET	WIFI	CODE #	REFERENCE	€	PAG.
Nickel-plated steel	IP65	•	•			op	**260564**	**TBS2T**	**2247**	113
Nickel-plated steel	IP65	•	•			op	**260567**	**TBS2TM**	**2307**	113
Nickel-plated steel	IP65	•	•			op	**260565**	**TBS2TI**	**3004**	113
Nickel-plated steel	IP65	•	•			op	**260566**	**TBS2TI M**	**3064**	113
Nickel-plated steel	IP65	•	•				**260096**	**ARD2T**	**1145**	111
Nickel-plated steel	IP65	•	•		•		**260097**	**ARD2TI**	**1410**	111
Nickel-plated steel	IP65	•	•	•			**260094**	**ARC2T**	**4860**	112
Hydraulic System		•					**260098**	**ARN2T**	**794**	110

ARN

ARN pallet trucks weigher

Devised for the transport of warehouse pallets under intensive usage. ARN2T operates via a user-friendly, hydraulic system with a robust and sturdy design. Its weight sensors are located in the upper part of the machine. This pallet truck has been fitted with an indicator with two function keys, strengthened at the front with a protective covering. ARN2T is a simple weighing device for internal usage without the need for a large degree of accuracy.

Features:

- LCD display with 14 mm height digits.
- Indicator housing in ABS.
- IP65 protection.
- Structure in powder coated painted Steel.
- Two function keys: Zero and Total/On.
- Units: kg and lb.
- Bubble level.
- Batteries AA 1,5V (low battery showed in display).
- Operating temperature range: -10ºC +40ºC.
- Operating relative humidity: from 10% to 95%.
- Cast Steel wheels with exterior polyurethane coating.
- Double range.
- Auto switch off.

Functions:

- Accumulation
- Totalization
- Zero
- Tare





Dimensions (mm)



LCD display with 14m height digits



Bubble level

Fork measures (mm)	Total measures (mm)	Total weight (kg)
1140x540	1500x1235	70

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (kg)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
ARN2T	260098	1000/2000	5/20	1500x800x1400	100	**794**

Baxtran **ARD**

ARD pallet trucks weigher

Pallet truck weigher with optional printer

Features:

- Pallet truck weigher.
- Built in steel.
- 4 nickel-plated steel load cells, with protection IP65.
- Cast Steel wheels with exterior polyurethane coating.
- Minimum weigh for sample: 3 kg.
- 2 versions:
  - No printer (ARD2T)
  - With printer (ARD2TI)

Indicator:

- Weight tare indicator.
- ABS housing.
- IP54 protection.
- Waterproof keyboard with 5 function keys.
- Red LED display with 6 digits of 25,4 mm.
- 5 LEDs to indicate the condition.
- Selection of functions.
- Keys of On/Off.
- Units: kg and lb.
- Ticket printer in ARD2TI version.
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 100-240Vac 50-60Hz.
- Rechargeable internal battery 6V/4Ah.
- Auto switch off.

Functions:

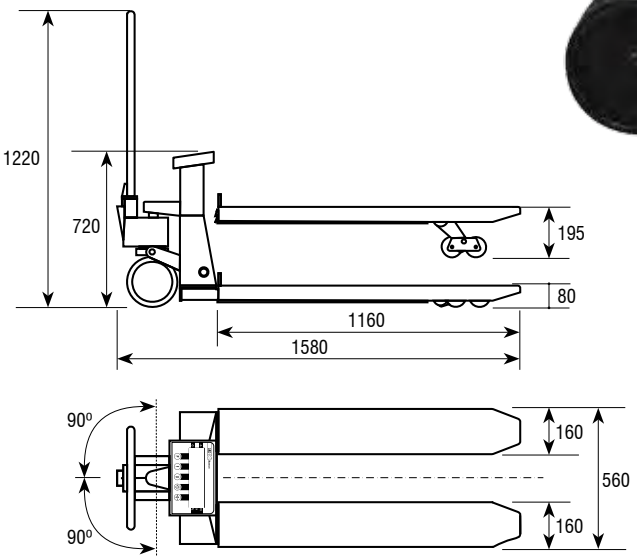
- Manual accumulation
- Piece counting function
- Zero
- Tare
- Weight fixation (HOLD)

Printers(ARD2TI version):

- Printer version gives the ticket tare, brut and net. With date and time



ARD2T



Dimensions (mm)



1. Zero indicator
2. Tare indicator
3. Counting function indicator
4. Lb unit indicator
5. Kg unit indicator



Indicator

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Printer	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
ARD2T	260096	2000	1000		1230x1250x1000	87	**1145**
ARD2TI	260097	2000	1000	•	1230x1250x1000	87	**1410**

ARC

ARC pallet trucks weigher

Pallet truck weigher in stainless steel



Features:

- Pallet truck weigher.
- Built in stainless steel.
- 4 nickel-plated steel load cells, with protection IP65.
- Rechargeable internal battery.
- System of sliding cells that absorbs the blows and extends its duration.
- Wheels with central part in nylon and polyurethane coating.

Indicator BR90:

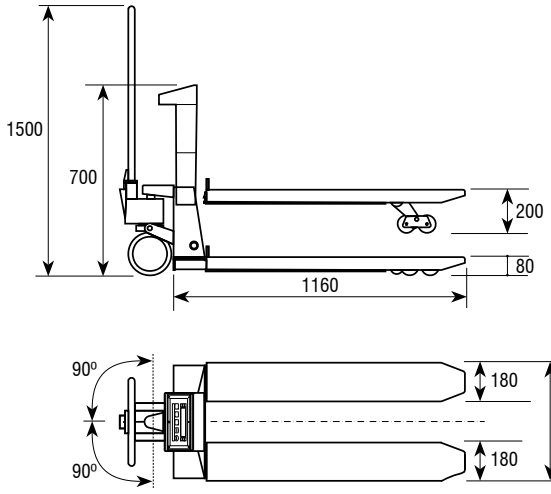
- Weight tare indicator.
- Stainless steel housing.
- IP64 protection.
- Waterproof keyboard with 7 function keys.
- Green LED display with 6 digits of 20 mm.
- 7 LEDs to indicate the condition.
- Operating temperature range: -10ºC +40ºC.
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 100-240Vac 50-60Hz.
- Rechargeable internal battery 6 Vdc.
- Units: kg and lb.
- Programmable gravity.
- Auto switch off.

Keyboard functions:

- Zero. Tare. Manual accumulation. Selection of functions. On/Off.

Functions:

- Accumulation
- Totalization
- Zero
- Tare and manual pretare
- Piece counting
- Hold function (stable, peak value and animal weighing)
- High resolution x10
- Printer languages



Dimensions (mm)



Indicator

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
ARC2T	260094	2000	2000	1500x800x1400	125	**4860**

Baxtran TBS

TBS pallet trucks weigher

Pallet truck weigher in painted steel with capacity of up to 2000 kg



Features:

- Pallet truck weigher. In EC-M approved version also available.
- Built in steel, with a baked-on paint finish.
- 4 nickel-plated steel load cells, IP65.
- Provided with inclinometer available for legal metrology requirements.
- Wheels with central part in nylon and polyurethane coating.
- 2 versions:
  - No printer (TBS2T)
  - With printer (TBS2TI)

Indicator:

- Weight tare indicator.
- ABS housing. IP44 protection.
- Waterproof keyboard with 4 function keys.
- Red Led display with 6 digits of 20 mm.
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 100-240Vac 50-60Hz.
- Units: kg.
- Multi range/multi division.
- 1 RS232 output programmable for connections to printer, labeller and PC.
- Functions menu.
- Code.
- Auto switch off.

Functions:

- Accumulation/ Visualisation of weights/ Self accumulation
- Zero
- Gross/Net
- Tare, successive tare and tare blocking
- Manual tare
- Piece counting function
- Totalization
- Subtotal
- Visualization 1/10 of division
- Ticket repetition

Printers (TBS2TI):

- Simple mode: Gross. Tare. Net.
- With heading of three lines: date, time and code.
- Continuous mode: Tare and net for number of weight and code.
- Total number of weight and total net weight accumulated.
- With headings of three lines, date and time.
- Printer languages (Spanish, French, Portuguese, Italian and English).

Dimensions (mm)



Indicator

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (kg)	Readout CE-M (kg)	Printer	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
TBS2T	260564	500/1000/2000	0,2/0,5/1	-		1230x1250x1000	135	**2247**
TBS2T M M	260567	1000/2000	-	0,5/1		1230x1250x1000	135	**2307**
TBS2TI	260565	500/1000/2000	0,2/0,5/1	-	•	1230x1250x1000	135	**3004**
TBS2TI M M	260566	1000/2000	-	0,5/1	•	1230x1250x1000	135	**3064**

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
DSD	270269	DSD memory	**163**
RC	270268	Date hour	**54**
WIFI	270285	Module WIFI	**696**

*The price for the reference with the icon green M includes the verifications

Baxtran TOP LOADING SCALES 1

MODEL	REFERENCE	M	CAPACITY (kg)	READOUT (g)	IP	HOUSING MATERIAL	BLISTER	PC	PRINT	PRINT	ACCUMULAT.
ABD	ABD600		0,6	0,1	IP44	ABS	•				•
ABD	ABD1500		1,5	0,1	IP44	ABS	•				•
BW	BW3		3	0,1	IP54	ABS	•	OP			•
FFN	FFN3		3	0,1	IP44	ABS	•	OP	OP		
DSN	DSN3		3	0,1	IP44	ABS	•				•
N10	N1006C		6	0,1		ABS		•	•		•
SS	SS3		3	0,2	IP67	SS					
BW	BW6		6	0,2	IP54	ABS	•	OP			•
RAD	RAD6		6	0,2	IP44	ABS				•	•
FFN	FFN6		6	0,2	IP44	ABS	•	OP	OP		
DSN	DSN6		6	0,2	IP44	ABS	•				•
N10	N1006		6	0,2		ABS		•	•		•
N20	N2006		6	0,2		ABS		•	•	•	•
N10	N1015C		15	0,2		ABS		•	•		•
BS	BS3		3	0,5	IP54	ABS					
SAN	SAN3		3	0,5	IP65	SS					
DIM	DIM3		3	0,5	IP65	ABS					
SNU	SNU3		3	0,5	IP65	ABS	•				•
SS	SS6		6	0,5	IP67	SS					
BW	BW15		15	0,5	IP54	ABS	•	OP			•
RAD	RAD15		15	0,5	IP44	ABS				•	•
FFN	FFN15		15	0,5	IP44	ABS	•	OP	OP		
DSN	DSN15		15	0,5	IP44	ABS	•				•
N10	N1015		15	0,5		ABS		•	•		•
N20	N2015		15	0,5		ABS		•	•	•	•
N10	N1030C		30	0,5		ABS		•	•		•
BW	BW3M	•	3	1	IP54	ABS	•	OP			•
FFN	FFN3M	•	3	1	IP44	ABS	•	OP	OP		
SAN	SAN3M	•	3	1	IP65	SS					
DIM	DIM3M	•	3	1	IP65	ABS					
ABD	ABD5000		5	1	IP44	ABS	•				•
SW	SW5		5	1	IP52	ABS					
PD	PD6 LED		6	1	IP52	ABS	•				
PD	PD6LCD		6	1	IP52	ABS	•				
BS	BS6		6	1	IP54	ABS					
SAN	SAN6		6	1	IP65	SS					
DIM	DIM6		6	1	IP65	ABS					
SNU	SNU6		6	1	IP65	ABS	•				•
ABD	ABD10000		10	1	IP44	ABS	•				•
SS	SS15		15	1	IP67	SS					
ABD	ABD20000		20	1	IP44	ABS	•				•
BW	BW30		30	1	IP54	ABS	•	OP			•

PCS	CHECK	%	MOVE	GROSS /NET	AUTO SWITCH OFF	PLU	USB	TOUCH	CODE #	REFERENCE	€	PAG.
•	•		•	•	•				260065	ABD600	110	126
•	•		•	•	•				260062	ABD1500	110	126
•	•	•		•	•				260266	BW3	215	121
	•		•	•	•				260306	FFN3	174	124
•	•								260299	DSN3	145	127
	•			•	•	MAX 9999	•	•	260434	N1006C	1026	119
	•				•				260517	SS3	199	128
•	•	•		•	•				260271	BW6	215	121
•	•	•		•					260466	RAD6	706	122
	•		•	•	•				260310	FFN6	174	124
•	•								260301	DSN6	145	127
	•			•	•	MAX 9999	•	•	260433	N1006	645	119
	•			•	•	MAX 9999	•	•	260442	N2006	951	119
	•			•	•	MAX 9999	•	•	260437	N1015C	1026	119
					•				260213	BS3	128	131
				•	•				260479	SAN3	339	123
				•	•				260288	DIM3	254	125
				•	•				260486	SNU3	216	129
	•				•				260519	SS6	199	128
•	•	•		•	•				260264	BW15	215	121
•	•	•		•					260462	RAD15	706	122
	•		•	•	•				260304	FFN15	174	124
•	•								260298	DSN15	145	127
	•			•	•	MAX 9999	•	•	260436	N1015	645	119
	•			•	•	MAX 9999	•	•	260444	N2015	951	119
	•			•	•	MAX 9999	•	•	260440	N1030C	1026	119
•	•	•		•	•				260269	BW3M	290	121
	•		•	•	•				260307	FFN3M	239	124
				•	•				260480	SAN3M	378	123
				•	•				260291	DIM3M	288	125
•	•		•	•	•				260064	ABD5000	110	126
•									260548	SW5	108	133
	•								260455	PD6 LED	63	132
	•								260454	PD6LCD	63	132
					•				260214	BS6	128	131
				•	•				260482	SAN6	339	123
				•	•				260292	DIM6	254	125
				•	•				260488	SNU6	216	129
•	•		•	•	•				260061	ABD10000	110	126
	•				•				260516	SS15	199	128
•	•		•	•	•				260063	ABD20000	110	126
•	•	•		•	•				260267	BW30	215	121

Baxtran TOP LOADING SCALES 2

MODEL	REFERENCE	M	CAPACITY (kg)	READOUT (g)	IP	HOUSING MATERIAL	BLISTER	PC	PRINT	PRINT	ACCUMULAT.
RAD	RAD30		30	1	IP44	ABS				•	•
FFN	FFN30		30	1	IP44	ABS	•	OP	OP		
DSN	DSN30		30	1	IP44	ABS	•				•
N10	N1030		30	1		ABS		•	•		•
N20	N2030		30	1		ABS		•	•	•	•
N10	N1006M	•	6	2		ABS		•	•		•
N20	N2006M	•	6	2		ABS		•	•	•	•
BW	BW6M	•	6	2	IP54	ABS	•	OP			•
RAD	RAD6M	•	6	2	IP44	ABS				•	•
FFN	FFN6M	•	6	2	IP44	ABS	•	OP	OP		
SAN	SAN6M	•	6	2	IP65	SS					
DIM	DIM6M	•	6	2	IP65	ABS					
SW	SW10		10	2	IP52	ABS					
BS	BS15		15	2	IP54	ABS					
SAN	SAN15		15	2	IP65	SS					
DIM	DIM15		15	2	IP65	ABS					
SNU	SNU15		15	2	IP65	ABS	•				•
SS	SS30		30	2	IP67	SS					
N10	N1015M	•	15	5		ABS		•	•		•
N20	N2015M	•	15	5		ABS		•	•	•	•
BW	BW15M	•	15	5	IP54	ABS	•	OP			•
RAD	RAD15M	•	15	5	IP44	ABS				•	•
FFN	FFN15M	•	15	5	IP44	ABS	•	OP	OP		
SAN	SAN15M	•	15	5	IP65	SS					
DIM	DIM15M	•	15	5	IP65	ABS					
SAN	SAN25		25	5	IP65	SS					
DIM	DIM30		30	5	IP65	ABS					
SNU	SNU30		30	5	IP65	ABS	•				•
SAN	SAN25M	•	25	10	IP65	SS					
N10	N1030M	•	30	10		ABS		•	•		•
N20	N2030M	•	30	10		ABS		•	•	•	•
BW	BW30M	•	30	10	IP54	ABS	•	OP			•
RAD	RAD30M	•	30	10	IP44	ABS				•	•
FFN	FFN30M	•	30	10	IP44	ABS	•	OP	OP		
DIM	DIM30M	•	30	10	IP65	ABS					

PCS	CHECK	%	MOVE	GROSS /NET	AUTO SWITCH OFF	PLU	USB	TOUCH	CODE #	REFERENCE	€	PAG.
•	•	•		•					260464	**RAD30**	**706**	122
	•		•	•	•				260308	**FFN30**	**174**	124
•	•								260300	**DSN30**	**145**	127
	•			•	•	MAX 9999	•	•	260439	**N1030**	**645**	118
	•			•	•	MAX 9999	•	•	260446	**N2030**	**951**	118
	•			•	•	MAX 9999	•	•	260435	**N1006M**	**695**	118
	•			•	•	MAX 9999	•	•	260443	**N2006M**	**1001**	118
•	•	•		•	•				260272	**BW6M**	**290**	121
•	•	•		•					260467	**RAD6M**	**764**	122
	•		•	•	•				260311	**FFN6M**	**239**	124
				•	•				260483	**SAN6M**	**378**	123
				•	•				260293	**DIM6M**	**288**	125
•									260547	**SW10**	**108**	133
					•				260212	**BS15**	**128**	131
				•	•				260475	**SAN15**	**339**	123
				•	•				260286	**DIM15**	**254**	125
				•	•				260485	**SNU15**	**216**	129
	•				•				260518	**SS30**	**199**	128
	•			•	•	MAX 9999	•	•	260438	**N1015M**	**695**	128
	•			•	•	MAX 9999	•	•	260445	**N2015M**	**1001**	118
•	•	•		•	•				260265	**BW15M**	**290**	121
•	•	•		•					260463	**RAD15M**	**764**	122
	•		•	•	•				260305	**FFN15M**	**239**	124
				•	•				260476	**SAN15M**	**378**	123
				•	•				260287	**DIM15M**	**288**	125
				•	•				260477	**SAN25**	**339**	123
				•	•				260289	**DIM30**	**254**	125
				•	•				260487	**SNU30**	**216**	129
				•	•				260478	**SAN25M**	**378**	123
	•			•	•	MAX 9999	•	•	260441	**N1030M**	**695**	118
	•			•	•	MAX 9999	•	•	260447	**N2030M**	**1001**	118
•	•	•		•	•				260268	**BW30M**	**290**	121
•	•	•		•					260465	**RAD30M**	**764**	122
	•		•	•	•				260309	**FFN30M**	**239**	124
				•	•				260290	**DIM30M**	**288**	125

Baxtran N10/N20



N10/N20 checkweighing scale

Checkweighing scale, It includes precise, steady and flexible technology, thought to improve the productive and commercial processes. Touch screen with software designed for the control of weight. It is also easy to use thanks to a big multifunctional screen with integrated traffic lights and indicator bar.



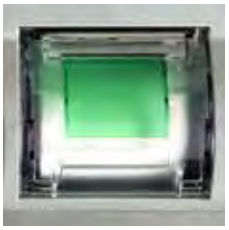




Touch screen



RS232 output and USB



Printer



Bubble level



Adjustable feet

Features models N10/N20:

- TFT touch screen with 7" resolution 800x480.
- Stainless steel pan and ABS housing.
- Units: kg, g, lb.
- Internal rechargeable battery 6V/4Ah. It lasts 30 hours at intensive use.
- Wall Feed 12Vdc AC/DC 100-240Vac 50-60Hz.
- Working temperature: 10ºC +40ºC.
- RS232 output, data format for PC and printer.
- 2 USB port.
- 256 Mb of memory and 128 Mb RAM.
- External calibration.
- It is available in models of high resolution (N10C from 60.000 divisions).
- N20 model with printer included.
- Multifunctional screen.
- Indicator bar with graphic screen. This indicator bar will point the situation of the weight inside every band if there are established limits.
- Limits with configurable acoustic signal.
- Emulation of traffic lights at complete screen.
- More than 5000 PLU's in memory with alphabetic searcher.
- More than 1000 possible users. It includes different levels of roles and users.
- Export of files to PC in excel format (*.CSV) with no necessity of additional software, through USB key.
- Labels and tickets with eligible formats (optional printer).
- Double range and double interval.
- Auto switch off and auto programmable standby.



Big touch screen

Functions:

- Accumulation: manual, during the load and the unload process
- Limits with acoustic signal and configurable viewing
- Gross/Net
- Zero
- Extra function resolution x10







Dimensions (mm)

Reference	N1006C	N1015C	N1030C	N1006	N1015	N1030	N2006	N2015	N2030
Code #	260434	260437	260440	260433	260436	260439	260442	260444	260446
€	1026	1026	1026	645	645	645	951	951	951
Reference verification				N1006M	N1015M	N1030M	N2006M	N2015M	N2030M
Code #				260435	260438	260441	260443	260445	260447
€				695	695	695	1001	1001	1001
Capacity (kg)	6	15	30	6	15	30	6	15	30
Readout (g)	0,1	0,2	0,5	0,2	0,5	1	0,2	0,5	1
n Divisions	60.000	75.000	60.000	30.000	30.000	30.000	30.000	30.000	30.000
Readout (g) Verification				2	5	10	2	5	10
Readout CE-M				3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000
Pan dimensions (mm)	300x230	300x230	300x230	300x230	300x230	300x230	370x240	370x240	370x240
Packing dimensions (mm)	480x365x210	480x365x210	480x365x210	480x365x210	480x365x210	480x365x210	475x435x210	475x435x210	475x435x210
Packing weight (kg)	5,5	5,5	5,5	5,5	5,5	5,5	7,5	7,5	7,5
Printed included							•	•	•

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
IMP27	910034	BPT-M280 printer	368
IMP28	910035	POS76 printer	336
IMP37	910036	OS-2130D label machine (continue)	280
SCANBC	910049	Bar code scanner	116

Touch series



BW checkweighing scale

Checkweighing scale which can be used in legal metrology

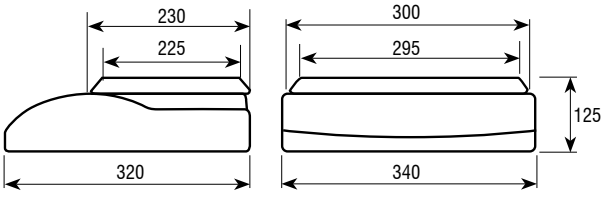
Features:

- Backlight LCD display.
- 6 digits of 20 mm.
- 11 function indication symbols.
- ABS housing.
- Stainless steel pan.
- Pan size: 300x230 mm.
- IP54 protection.
- 7 keys.
- Overload protection.
- Bubble level.
- Blister included.
- Units: g, t, kg, lb and oz.
- Optional RS232 output. Format PC.
- Adjustable feet in height.
- Operating temperature range: 0ºC + 40ºC.
- Internal battery.
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 230Vac 50Hz.
- Automatic switch off.
- Approval up to 3.000 divisions.



Functions:

- Accumulation
- Zero
- Tare
- Gross/Net
- Piece Counting
- Checkweighing function
- Weight in percentage



Dimensions (mm)



Green< limit Amber< limit Red< limit

Semaphore with the limits function and acoustic signal

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Readout CE-M(g)	Pan dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
BW3	260266	3	0,1	-	295x225	445x375x225	5,3	**215**
BW6	260271	6	0,2	-	295x225	445x375x225	5,3	**215**
BW15	260264	15	0,5	-	295x225	445x375x225	5,3	**215**
BW30	260267	30	1	-	295x225	445x375x225	5,3	**215**
BW3 M M	260269	3	-	1	295x225	445x375x225	5,3	**290**
BW6 M M	260272	6	-	2	295x225	445x375x225	5,3	**290**
BW15 M M	260265	15	-	5	295x225	445x375x225	5,3	**290**
BW30 M M	260268	30	-	10	295x225	445x375x225	5,3	**290**

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
BW232	-	RS232 output	**27**
TF	910050	Semaphore (It can't be used in legal metrology)	**220**

*The price for the reference with the icon green M includes the verifications

RAD

PCS CHECK PRINT BAT INT AC/DC IP 44 M

RAD checkweighing scale

Checkweighing scale with print which can be used in a legal metrology

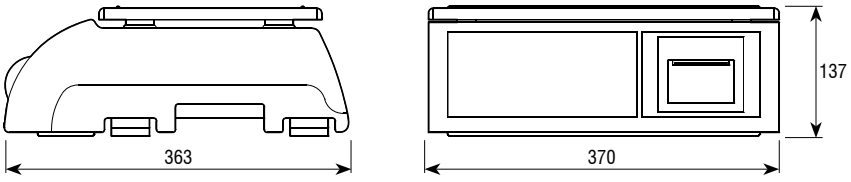
Features:

- Backlight LCD display.
- 5 digits of 20 mm.
- ABS housing.
- Stainless steel pan.
- Pan size: 370x240 mm.
- IP44 protection.
- Bubble level.
- 7 keys.
- Overload protection.
- Units: g, kg, lb and oz.
- Weigh in percentage.
- 4 Adjustable feet in height.
- Internal rechargeable battery.
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 100-240Vac 50-60Hz.
- Operating temperature range: 0ºC +40ºC.



Functions:

- Accumulation
- Zero
- Tare
- Gross/Net
- Piece counting
- Limits function



Dimensions (mm)



Rear view

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Readout CE-M(g)	Pan dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
RADA6	260466	6	0,2	-	370x240	470x440x195	6,8	**706**
RAD15	260462	15	0,5	-	370x240	470x440x195	6,8	**706**
RAD30	260464	30	1	-	370x240	470x440x195	6,8	**706**
RAD6 M M	260467	6	-	2	370x240	470x440x195	6,8	**764**
RAD15 M M	260463	15	-	5	370x240	470x440x195	6,8	**764**
RAD30 M M	260465	30	-	10	370x240	470x440x195	6,8	**764**

*The price for the reference with the icon green M includes the verifications

Baxtran **SAN**

BAT INT · AC/DC · IP 67 · M

SAN top loading scale

Top loading scale which can be used in legal metrology

Features:

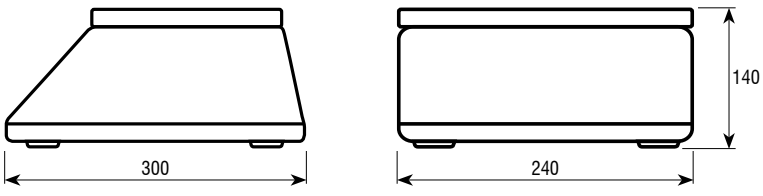
- Backlight LCD display.
- 6 digits of 25 mm.
- Stainless steel housing.
- Stainless steel pan.
- Pan size: 230x190 mm.
- IP67 protection.
- Overload protection.
- Bubble level.
- Lower handles for easy transport.
- 4 Adjustable feet in height.
- Operating temperature: -10ºC +40ºC.
- Internal rechargeable battery .
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 230Vac 50Hz.
- Programmable auto switch off.

- Approval up to 3.000 divisions.

Functions:

- Zero
- Tare
- Gross/Net





Dimensions (mm)

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Readout CE-M (g)	Pan dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
SAN3	260479	3	0,5	-	230x190	400x300x210	4,7	**339**
SAN6	260482	6	1	-	230x190	400x300x210	4,7	**339**
SAN15	260475	15	2	-	230x190	400x300x210	4,7	**339**
SAN25	260477	25	5	-	230x190	400x300x210	4,7	**339**
SAN3 M M	260480	3	-	1	230x190	400x300x210	4,7	**378**
SAN6 M M	260483	6	-	2	230x190	400x300x210	4,7	**378**
SAN15 M M	260476	15	-	5	230x190	400x300x210	4,7	**378**
SAN25 M M	260478	25	-	10	230x190	400x300x210	4,7	**378**

*The price for the reference with the icon green M includes the verifications

FFN

FFN checkweighing scale

Checkweighing scale which can be used in legal metrology

Features:

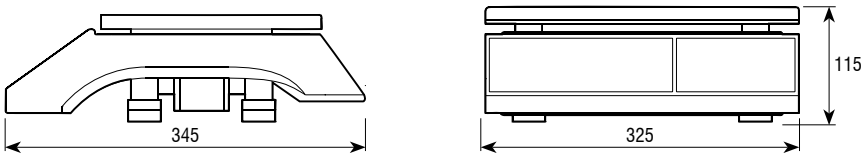
- Backlight LCD display.
- Big display with digits of 30 mm.
- ABS housing.
- Stainless steel pan.
- Pan size: 310x220 mm.
- IP44 protection.
- 8 keys.
- Overload protection.
- Bubble level.
- Programmable gravity.
- Blister included.
- Units: kg and lb.
- 4 Adjustable feet in height.
- Operating temperature range: 0ºC +40 ºC.
- Internal rechargeable battery.
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 100-240Vac 50-60Hz.
- Optional RS232 output.
- Programmable auto switch off.

- Approval up to 3.000 divisions.



Functions:

- Zero
- Tare
- Gross/Net
- Checkweighing function
- Function hold (for animals weigh)



Dimensions (mm)

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Readout CE-M (g)	Pan dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
FFN3	260306	3	0,1	-	315x220	380x380x155	4	174
FFN6	260310	6	0,2	-	315x220	380x380x155	4	174
FFN15	260304	15	0,5	-	315x220	380x380x155	4	174
FFN30	260308	30	1	-	315x220	380x380x155	4	174
FFN3 M M	260307	3	-	1	315x220	380x380x155	4	239
FFN6 M M	260311	6	-	2	315x220	380x380x155	4	239
FFN15 M M	260305	15	-	5	315x220	380x380x155	4	239
FFN30 M M	260309	30	-	10	315x220	380x380x155	4	239

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
FFN232	-	RS232 output	11

*The price for the reference with the icon green M includes the verifications

Baxtran **DIM**

BAT INT · AC/DC · IP 65 · M

DIM top loading scale

Top loading scale which can be used in legal metrology

Features:

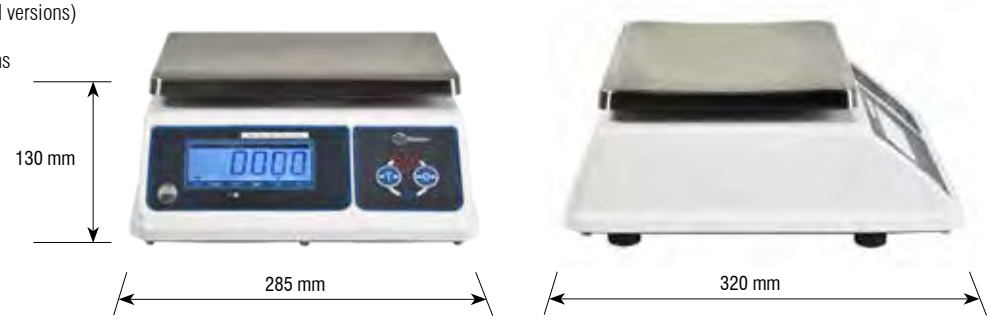
- ABS housing.
- Stainless steel pan 200x260mm.
- Protective membrane between frame shell and stainless steel pan.
- IP65 Protection.
- Backlight LCD display.
- 5 digits measuring 25 mm.
- Secondary indication in the rear part of the scale with 15mm digits.
- Bubble level.
- Units: kg and lb.
- Adjustable feet to raise by up to 10 mm.
- Operating temperature: 0ºC a +40ºC.
- Internal rechargeable battery 6V/3,2Ah, with up to 70 hours of continuous use (without backlight).
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 230-240Vac 50Hz.
- Programmable auto switch off (3, 5 and 15 minutes).

- Approval up to to 3.000 divisions.



Functions:

- Zero
- Tare or multi tare (for non standardised versions)
- Gross/Net
- Allows for operations in kilos and grams





Power input protection



Silicone protection



Adjustable feet



Back display

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout Standard (g)	Readout CE-M (g)	Pan dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
DIM3	260288	3	0,5		200x260	390x340x210	4,8	**254**
DIM6	260292	6	1		200x260	390x340x210	4,8	**254**
DIM15	260286	15	2		200x260	390x340x210	4,8	**254**
DIM30	260289	30	5		200x260	390x340x210	4,8	**254**
DIM3 M M	260291	3		1	200x260	390x340x210	4,8	**288**
DIM6 M M	260293	6		2	200x260	390x340x210	4,8	**288**
DIM15 M M	260287	15		5	200x260	390x340x210	4,8	**288**
DIM30 M M	260290	30		10	200x260	390x340x210	4,8	**288**

*The price for the reference with the icon green M includes the verifications

ABD

ABD checkweighing scale

Compact checkweighing scale and user-friendly for weight control

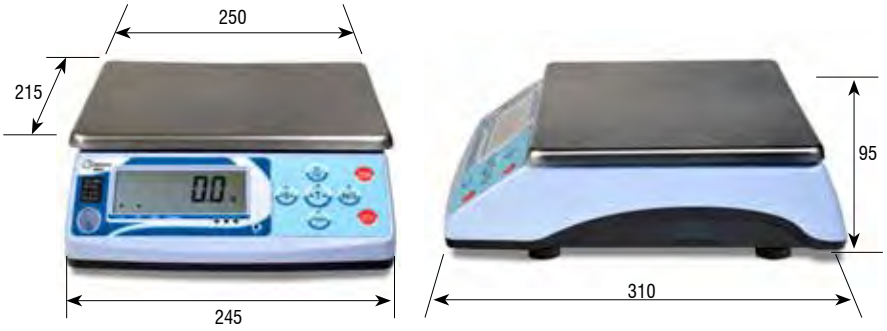
Features:

- Backlight LCD display.
- Digits of 23 mm.
- ABS housing.
- Stainless steel pan.
- Pan size: 250 mm (width) x 215 mm.
- IP44 protection.
- Bubble level.
- Blister included.
- Adjustable feet in height.
- Unit 1 to choose: off, kg, t and g;
  Unit 2 to choose: off, lb, lboz;
  Unit 3 to choose: off, Taiwan Jin, CA o VISS.
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 230-240Vac 50Hz.
- Internal battery. 160 hours approx. battery life without backlighting (Without illumination).
- Programmable gravity.
- Unique range, multi-range or multi-interval.
- Auto switch off programmable.



Functions:

- Accumulation
- Piece counting
- Zero
- Hold 4 modes: deactivate, filter for animals, peak value, stable weight and stable weigh with auto cancel in zero)
- Checkweighing function visual and alarm signals
- Three speeds of AD converter (high, medium and low)
- Gross/Net
- Tare



Dimensions (mm)



Function:
Speed converter



Function:
Hold (4 modes)

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Pan dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (mm)	€
ABD600	260065	0,6	0,1	250x215	355x290x145	3,6	**110**
ABD1500	260062	1,5	0,1	250x215	355x290x145	3,6	**110**
ABD5000	260064	5	1	250x215	355x290x145	3,6	**110**
ABD10000	260061	10	1	250x215	355x290x145	3,6	**110**
ABD20000	260063	20	1	250x215	355x290x145	3,6	**110**

Baxtran **DSN**

Checkweighing scale DSN

Compact checkweighing scale and user-friendly and quick response

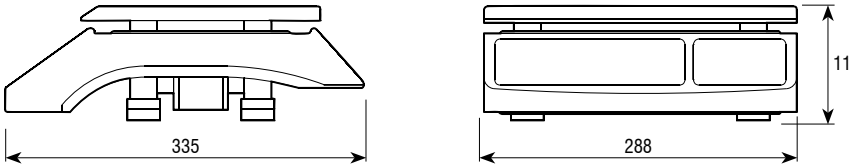
Features:

- Backlight LCD display.
- 5 digits of 24 mm.
- 7 symbols indication of functions.
- 7 keys.
- ABS housing.
- Stainless steel pan.
- Pan size: 290x230 mm.
- IP44 protection.
- Overload protection.
- Bubble level.
- Blister included.
- Units: g, kg, lb and oz.
- 4 Adjustable feet in height.
- Internal rechargeable battery.
- Power supply: 230Vac.
- Operating temperature: 0ºC to +40ºC.

Functions:

- Accumulation
- Zero
- Tare
- Gross/Net
- Piece counting
- Checkweighing function
- Filter for animals





Dimensions (mm)



Rear view

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Pan dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (mm)	€
DSN3	260299	3	0,1	290x230	370x330x140	3,9	**145**
DSN6	260301	6	0,2	290x230	370x330x140	3,9	**145**
DSN15	260298	15	0,5	290x230	370x330x140	3,9	**145**
DSN30	260300	30	1	290x230	370x330x140	3,9	**145**

SS

SS checkweighing scale

Checkweighing scale in stainless steel housing

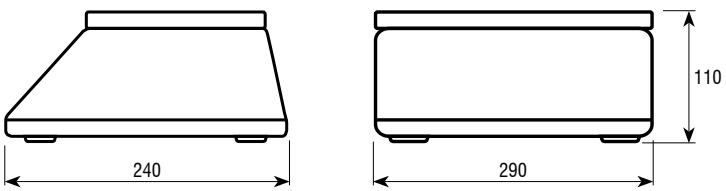
Features:

- Red LED display with 6 digits of 18 mm.
- 12 function indication LEDs.
- 4 keys.
- Stainless steel housing.
- Stainless steel pan.
- Pan size: 230x190 mm.
- Protection IP67.
- Double display, salesman/purchaser.
- Units: kg, g, lb, oz and pcs.
- Energy saving function.
- Overload protection.
- Bubble level.
- 4 Adjustable feet in height.
- Temperature operating range: -5ºC +35ºC.
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 230-24Vac 50Hz.
- Internal rechargeable battery.
- Battery indication in display.
- Auto switch off programmable.

Functions:

- Zero
- Tare
- Gross/Net
- Counting
- Checkweighing function





Dimensions (mm)



Rear view

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Pan dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
SS3	260517	3	0,2	230x190	310x280x170	4,2	**199**
SS6	260519	6	0,5	230x190	310x280x170	4,2	**199**
SS15	260516	15	1	230x190	310x280x170	4,2	**199**
SS30	260518	30	2	230x190	310x280x170	4,2	**199**

Baxtran SNU

SNU top loading scale

Backlight LCD displays with 7 digits, great visibility

Features:

- ABS chrome housing.
- Stainless steel pan: 300x240 mm.
- IP65 protection.
- Bubble level.
- 4 Adjustable feet in height.
- Overload protection.
- Plastic protection (blister included).
- Units: kg and lb.
- Operating temperature range: -5ºC +40ºC.
- Internal rechargeable battery.
- Power supply 230Vac.
- Auto switch off.

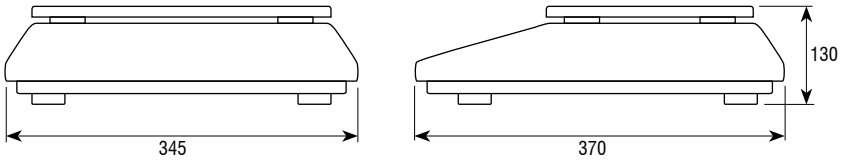
Functions:

- Accumulation
- Tare
- Zero
- Gross/Net





Rear view



Dimensions (mm)



Adjustable feet



Keyboard

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Pan dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
SNU3	260486	3	0,5	300x240	420x385x145	5,3	**216**
SNU6	260488	6	1	300x240	420x385x145	5,3	**216**
SNU15	260485	15	2	300x240	420x385x145	5,3	**216**
SNU30	260487	30	5	300x240	420x385x145	5,3	**216**

available in 2016

new website **responsive**

The redesign of the website adaptable to computer, tablet and mobile.

- More visual, intuitive and orderly
- Lets compare products
- Filter products
- Possibility to download information



Comparative

Filter

Downloads

Favorites list

www.**baxtran**.com

BS top loading scale

Top loading scale with LCD display

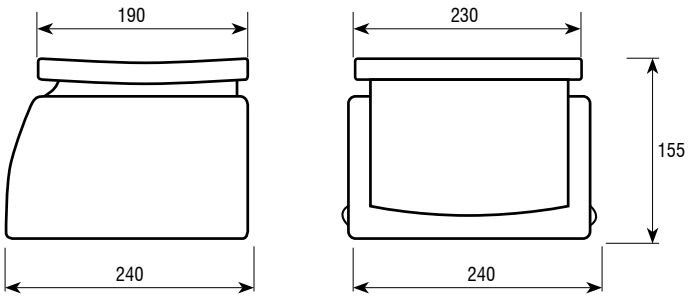
Features:

- Backlight LCD display.
- 6 digits of 20 mm.
- ABS housing.
- Stainless steel pan.
- Pan size: 230x190 mm.
- IP54 protection.
- 7 function indication symbols.
- 3 keys.
- Overload protection.
- Units: kg and lb.
- 4 Adjustable feet in height.
- Internal rechargeable battery.
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 230Vac 50Hz.
- Auto switch off programmable.

Functions:

- Zero
- Multi tare





Dimensions (mm)

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Pan dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
BS3	260213	3	0,5	230x190	335x270x210	4	128
BS6	260214	6	1	230x190	335x270x210	4	128
BS15	260212	15	2	230x190	335x270x210	4	128

PD

PD6LED/LCD checkweighing scale

Checkweighing scale quick weight reading

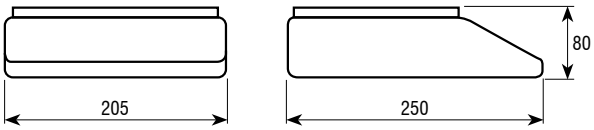
Features:

- Checkweighing scale.
- Display LED.
- ABS housing.
- 6000 divisions resolution.
- Stainless steel pan.
- Pan size: 176x176 mm.
- IP52 protection.
- Overload protection.
- 4 Adjustable feet in height.
- Bubble level.
- Units: kg, g, lb and oz.
- Blister included.
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 100-240Vac 50-60Hz.
- Operating temperature range: 0ºC +30ºC.
- 3 batteries AA (not includes).
- Auto switch off.

Functions:

- Tare
- Checkweighing function





Dimensions (mm)

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Pan dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
PD6LCD	260454	6	1	176x176	130x310x245	1,8	**63**
PD6LED	260455	6	1	176x176	130x310x245	1,8	**63**

SW top loading scale

Top loading scale with counting function

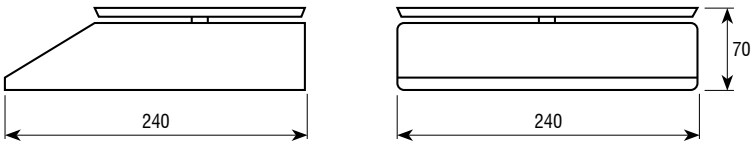
Features:

- Backlight display.
- ABS housing.
- Stainless steel pan.
- Pan size: 237x180 mm.
- Resolution of 5000 divisions.
- Overload protection.
- 4 Adjustable feet in height.
- Bubble level.
- Units: kg, lb, oz.
- Power supply adaptor AC/DC 230-240Vac 50Hz.
- Operating temperature range: 0ºC +30ºC.
- 3 batteries C (LR14) not includes.
- Auto switch off.

Functions:

- Tare
- Counting function





Dimensions (mm)

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Pan dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
SW5	260548	5	0,5	237x180	265x265x95	2,2	**108**
SW10	260547	10	1	237x180	265x265x95	2,2	**108**

Baxtran RETAIL SCALES

MODEL	REFERENCE	M	CAPACITY (kg)	READOUT (g)	PRINT	PC	BLISTER
PTI	PTI615	•	6/15	2/5		*/tpv	•
RTI	RTI615	•	6/15	2/5	•		
RTN	RTN615	•	6/15	2/5	•		
TW	TW36	•	3/6	1/2			•
TW	TW615	•	6/15	2/5			•
VW	VW36	•	3/6	1/2			•
VW	VW615	•	6/15	2/5			•
PTI	PTI1530	•	15/30	5/10		*/tpv	•
PTI	PTI1530C	•	15/30	5/10		*/tpv	•
RTI	RTI1530	•	15/30	5/10	•		
RTN	RTN1530	•	15/30	5/10	•		
TW	TW1530	•	15/30	5/10			•
TW	TW1530 232	•	15/30	5/10		*/tpv	•
VW	VW1530	•	15/30	5/10			•
VW	VW1530 232	•	15/30	5/10		*/tpv	•

PLU	ACCUMULATION	AUTO SWITCH OFF	COLUMN	CODE #	REFERENCE	€	PAG.
32 direct + 967 indirect = 999	•	•		260458	**PTI615**	**298**	137
28 direct + 71 indirect = 99	•	•	•	260472	**RTI615**	**623**	138
56 direct + 99 indirect = 145	•	•	•	260474	**RTN615**	**727**	140
10 direct		•	•	260654	**TW36**	**216**	136
10 direct		•		260601	**TW615**	**213**	136
10 direct		•	•	260796	**VW36**	**243**	136
10 direct		•	•	260614	**VW615**	**243**	136
32 direct + 967 indirect = 999	•	•		260456	**PTI1530**	**298**	137
32 direct + 967 indirect = 999	•	•	•	260457	**PTI1530C**	**335**	137
28 direct + 72 indirect = 99	•	•	•	260471	**RTI1530**	**623**	137
56 direct + 99 indirect = 145	•	•	•	260473	**RTN1530**	**727**	140
10 direct		•		260599	**TW1530**	**213**	136
10 direct		•		260600	**TW1530 232**	**223**	136
10 direct		•	•	260612	**VW1530**	**240**	136
10 direct		•	•	260613	**VW1530 232**	**250**	136

*The prices shown in retail scales include verification of the series

TW/VW

BAT INT AC/DC IP 44 M

TW/VW retail scale

Device for shops selling not packaging products, such as greengrocers, bakeries, cake shops or butcheries



VW

Features:

- Weight-price computing scale.
- ABS housing.
- Stainless steel pan.
- Dimensions of the pan: 300x230 mm.
- 3 displays on the customer's side/ 3 displays on the seller's side.
- 2 versions:
  - Without column (TW).
  - With column (VW).
- Backlight LCD display, with 6 digits of 20 mm in height.
- Bubble level.
- Blister included.
- 10 direct PLU's.
- Temperature of use: -10 ºC +40 ºC.
- Internal rechargeable battery with a length of 70 hours.
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 100-240Vac 50-60Hz.
- Scales with capacities of 15/30 kg are available. RS232 exit of series (TW 15/30 232 and VW 15/30 232). Available to all connections to POS.
- Protocol: TPVO (S Protocol), TPV 2A (Uniwell, Protocol), TPV 2B (Uniwell-W Protocol), TPV 4 (Berkel Protocol), TPV 7 (Samsung Protocol), TEDC1 (CAS Protocol), TOLEDO Protocol, INCIECR AND INCIGEN Protocol, TEC Protocol, EASY Protocol, TISA cash register protocol (tisa) A, Protocol TISA with sending of stable weight (tisa-S), Protocol VD TISA (vd_tisa).
- Units to be selected according to needs, price per unit kg or 100g.
- Auto erasing.
- Auto switch off.

- EC approval of the model, with series verification.

Functions:

- Zero
- Tara


TW





Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Pan dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
TW 3/6	260654	3/6	1/2	300x230	450x375x230	5,2	**213**
TW 6/15	260601	6/15	2/5	300x230	450x375x230	5,2	**213**
TW 15/30	260599	15/30	5/10	300x230	450x375x230	5,2	**213**
TW 15/30 232	260600	15/30	5/10	300x230	450x375x230	5,2	**223**
VW 3/6	260796	3/6	1/2	300x230	580x395x230	5,8	**240**
VW 6/15	260614	6/15	2/5	300x230	580x395x230	5,8	**240**
VW 15/30	260612	15/30	5/10	300x230	580x395x230	5,8	**240**
VW 15/30 232	260613	15/30	5/10	300x230	580x395x230	5,8	**250**

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
BTM400-7	270158	Pan to weight fruit	**73**

PTI retail scale

Retail scale easy and quick use

Features:

- Weight-price- amount scale.
- EC approval of the model, with series verification.
- ABS House.
- Stainless steel pan.
- Dimensions of the pan: 355x245 mm.
- Double display, one face for the customer and another for the seller.
- Display which includes the information of the total weight (6 digits), price per unit (7 digits) and total weight (7 digit).
- 2 different versions:
  - Without column (Ref. PTI1530).
  - With column (Ref. PTI1530C).
- Back illuminated display with 14,5 mm digits.
- Bubble level.
- Blister included.
- 32 Direct PLU's and 999 Indirect PLU's.
- Accumulation and total (only with the option of internal printer).
- Internal rechargeable 6V battery.
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 230Vac 50Hz.
- Temperature of use: -10ºC +40ºC.
- RS232 output. To be connected to POS.

Functions:

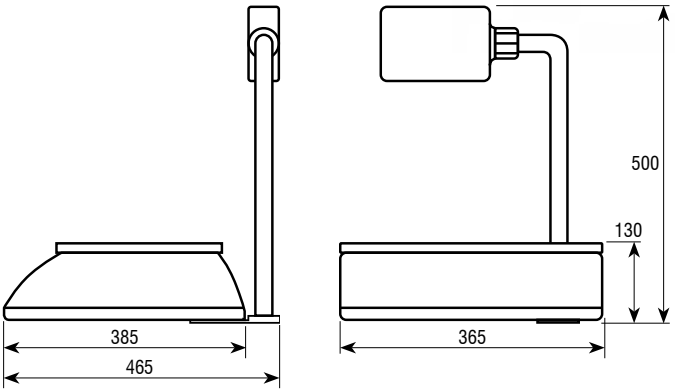
- Accumulation and total (only with the optional of external printer)



PTI1530



PTI1530C



Dimensions (mm)



Back display

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Pan dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
PTI615	260458	6/15	2/5	355x245	475x480x250	7	**298**
PTI1530	260456	15/30	5/10	355x245	475x480x250	7	**298**
PTI1530C	260457	15/30	5/10	355x245	475x480x250	8	**335**

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
BTM400-7	270158	Pan to weight fruit	**73**

RTI



RTI retail scale

Retail scale RTI with improved software to become more user-friendly and achieve a highest speed of answer.
Redesign of the keyboard thought for its perfect usability, more intuitive. It includes a Shortcut key for paper feed.



RTI

Features:

- Balance weight-price-cost.
- EC approval of the model with series verification.
- House in ABS.
- Plate in stainless steel.
- Dimensions of the plate: 365x235 mm.
- Column with screen included in both sides.
- Column in painted aluminum and base in ABS.
- Individual screens for the weight, price per unit and total price.
- Sales statistics of 1 seller.
- LCD back illuminated screens.
- 28 keys of direct memorized price and 71 additional PLU.
- Internal rechargeable battery of 6V. It lasts up to 200 hours (and 12 hours to load).
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 240Vac 50Hz.
- Temperature of use: -10ºC +40ºC.

- Automatic opening of the drawer purse with a function key (drawer purse accessory available).
- Customizable independent menu: for calculation mode (active/deactivated) and automatic opening in the operation (active/deactivated).
- Printer included. Paper of 57 mm in width and Ø51mm.
- Shortcut key for paper feed.
- Ticket headboards which can be configurable alphanumerically. Headboard of 4 lines and foot of one line.
- Ticket number identification and number of series to follow the applicable regulations of simplified invoice.
- Printing formats of report:
  - Sales per type, gathered per PLU's, pieces, kilograms. It includes total amount and information about the total VAT amount.
  - It shows line per line all the operations done. It includes subtotal and total (there is no VAT breakdown).
  - Printing with VAT breakdown.
- The period of the sales report can be selected (whole days) and headboard.
- Printing languages: Spanish, French, English, Portuguese and Italian.



Functions:

- Acumulation
- Sales total of 1 selle



keyboard detail

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Pan dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
RTI615	260472	6/15	2/5	365x235	255x525x465	9	**623**
RTI1530	260471	15/30	5/10	365x235	255x525x465	9	**623**

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
RTI-310	270417	Pan to weight fruit	**73**
CD330A	910020	Plastic cash drawer 330A	**52**
CD410	910094	Metal cash drawer box 410	**78**

RTN

PRINT RS232 | BAT INT | AC/DC | M

RTN retail scale

Retail scale easy and quick use

new firmware + intuitive **keyboard**



RTN con CD410
(No incluido)



RTN

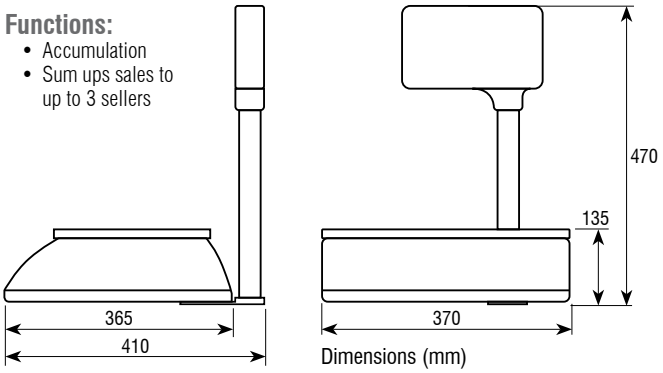
Features:

- Weight-price-cost scale.
- CE Approval model with verification of series.
- House in ABS.
- Stainless steel pan.
- Dimensions of the pan: 365x235 mm
- Column with screen at both sides.
- Column in painted aluminum and base in ABS.
- Individual screens for the total weight, unit price, total price and tare.
- Sum up sales up to 3 sellers.
- 56 keys of direct price and 99 additional PLU.
- Internal rechargeable battery of 6V. It lasts to up to 200 hours. (and 12 hours of loading).
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 240Vac 50Hz.
- Temperature of use: -10 ºC +40 ºC.

- Output RS232.
- Configurable independent menu: to rate calculation (able/disabled) and automatic opening of the drawer purse with the transaction (able/disabled).
- Printer included. Paper of 57 mm of width and 51 mm.
- Alphanumerical configurable receipt.
- 2 headers with four lines and a foot line.
- Receipt number identification and series number to comply with the current regulation of simplified invoice.
- Report printing formats:
  - Sales per type: PLU's, pieces, kilograms. With total addition and information of the total VAT price.
  - It shows line per line all the operations done. It includes subtotal and total (there is no VAT breakdown)
  - Printed with VAT breakdown
  - Reports of sales of PLU's:
    - Normal: Transactions done with date and hour
    - Summarized: Transactions done
    - Selectable period of the sales report (whole days) and header.
- Printing languages: Spanish, French, English, Portuguese and Italian.

Functions:

- Accumulation
- Sum ups sales to up to 3 sellers



Dimensions (mm)



Sample tiquet



Printer included

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Pan dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
RTN615	260474	6/15	2/5	365x235	255x525x465	9	**727**
RTN1530	260473	15/30	5/10	365x235	255x525x465	9	**727**

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
RTI-310	270417	Pan to weight fruit	**73**
CD330A	910020	Plastic cash drawer 330A	**52**
CD410	910094	Metal cash drawer box 410	**78**



Technical service and logistic

put your confidence in our experts

New logistics warehouse

This year 2016 there was the inauguration of a second logistics warehouse to optimize the preparation of resources and shipping products.

more flexibility and **time optimization**

best **quality**

more storage **capacity**

more **efficiency**

Baxtran LOGISTICS 2 | Europa Avenue, 26 Vilamalla Girona, SPAIN

COUNTING SCALE

MODEL	REFERENCE	M	CAPACITY (kg)	READOUT (g)	HOUSING	CONNECTION TO AUX. PLAT	BLISTER	PC	PRINT	PRINT	PLU
BCP	BCP3		3	0,05	ABS		•	op	op		
BCD	BCD3		3	0,05	ABS	•	•	•	•		•
BCP	BCP6		6	0,1	ABS		•	op	op		
BCD	BCD6		6	0,1	ABS	•	•	•	•		•
T10	T1006C		6	0,1	ABS			•	•		9999
DSC	DSC3		3	0,1	ABS		•				
BC	BC3		3	0,1	ABS		•	op	op		
BCP	BCP15		15	0,2	ABS		•	op	op		
BCD	BCD15		15	0,2	ABS	•	•	•	•		•
T10	T1015C		15	0,2	ABS			•	•		9999
DSC	DSC6		6	0,2	ABS		•				
BC	BC6		6	0,2	ABS		•	op	op		
T10	T1006		6	0,2	ABS			•	•		9999
T20	T2006		6	0,2	ABS			•	•	•	9999
BCP	BCP30		30	0,5	ABS		•	op	op		
BCD	BCD30		30	0,5	ABS	•	•	•	•		•
T10	T1030C		30	0,5	ABS			•	•		9999
DSC	DSC15		15	0,5	ABS		•				
BC	BC15		15	0,5	ABS		•	op	op		
T10	T1015		15	0,5	ABS			•	•		9999
T20	T2015		15	0,5	ABS			•	•	•	9999
DSC	DSC30		30	1	ABS		•				
BC	BC30		30	1	ABS		•	op	op		
T10	T1030		30	1	ABS			•	•		9999
T20	T2030		30	1	ABS			•	•	•	9999
BC	BC3M	•	3	1	ABS		•	op	op		
T10	T1006M	•	6	2	ABS			•	•		9999
T20	T2006M	•	6	2	ABS			•	•	•	9999
BC	BC6M	•	6	2	ABS		•	op	op		
T10	T1015M	•	15	5	ABS			•	•		9999
T20	T2015M	•	15	5	ABS			•	•	•	9999
BC	BC15M	•	15	5	ABS		•	op	op		
T10	T1030M	•	30	10	ABS			•	•		9999
T20	T2030M	•	30	10	ABS			•	•	•	9999
BC	BC30M	•	30	10	ABS		•	op	op		

ACCUMULATION	PRE-TARE	PCS	CHECK	GROSS/ NET	AUTO SWITCH OFF	USB	TOUCH	CODE #	REFERENCE	€	PAG.
•	•	•	•					260130	BCP3	245	148
•	•	•	•					260126	BCD3	289	149
•	•	•	•					260132	BCP6	245	148
•	•	•	•					260128	BCD6	289	149
•		•	•	•	•	•	•	260550	T1006C	1026	144
•	•	•	•	•				260295	DSC3	145	146
•	•	•	•					260119	BC3	234	147
•	•	•	•					260129	BCP15	245	148
•	•	•	•					260125	BCD15	289	149
•		•	•	•	•	•	•	260553	T1015C	1026	144
•	•	•	•	•				260297	DSC6	145	146
•	•	•	•					260123	BC6	234	147
•		•	•	•	•	•	•	260549	T1006	645	144
•		•	•	•	•	•	•	260558	T2006	951	144
•	•	•	•					260131	BCP30	245	148
•	•	•	•					260127	BCD30	289	149
•		•	•	•	•	•	•	260556	T1030C	1026	144
•	•	•	•	•				260294	DSC15	145	146
•	•	•	•					260117	BC15	234	147
•		•	•	•	•	•	•	260552	T1015	645	144
•		•	•	•	•	•	•	260560	T2015	951	144
•	•	•	•	•				260296	DSC30	145	146
•	•	•	•					260120	BC30	234	147
•		•	•	•	•	•	•	260555	T1030	645	144
•		•	•	•	•	•	•	260562	T2030	951	144
•	•	•	•					260122	BC3M	318	147
•		•	•	•	•	•	•	260551	T1006M	695	144
•		•	•	•	•	•	•	260559	T2006M	1001	144
•	•	•	•					260124	BC6M	318	147
•		•	•	•	•	•	•	260554	T1015M	695	144
•		•	•	•	•	•	•	260561	T2015M	1001	144
•	•	•	•					260118	BC15M	318	147
•		•	•	•	•	•	•	260557	T1030M	695	144
•		•	•	•	•	•	•	260563	T2030M	1001	144
•	•	•	•					260121	BC30M	318	147

Baxtran T10/T20



T10/T20 counting scales

Weight control scale, It includes precise, steady and flexible technology, thought to improve the productive and commercial processes. Touch screen with software designed for the control of weight. It is also easy to use thanks to a big multifunctional screen with integrated traffic lights and indicator bar.



T20



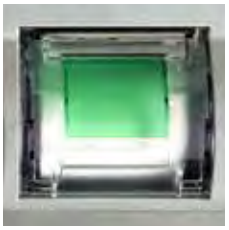
T10



Touch screen



RS232 output and USB



*Printer



Bubble level



Adjustable feet

Features models T10/T20:

- TFT touch screen with 7" (resolution 800x480).
- Stainless steel plate and ABS housing.
- Units: kg, g, lb.
- Internal rechargeable battery 6V/4Ah. It lasts 30 hours at intensive use.
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 100-240Vac 50/60Hz.
- Temperature of use: -10ºC +40ºC.
- RS232 output, data format for PC and printer.
- 2 USB port.
- 256 Mb of memory and 128 Mb RAM.
- External calibration.
- It is available in models of high resolution (T10C from 60.000 divisions).
- T20 model with printer included.
- Multifunctional screen with target.
- Emulation of traffic lights at complete screen.
- Indicator bar with graphic screen. If it has an established target it will indicate the percentage with accumulation of weights to achieve the selected target.
- Limits with configurable acoustic signal.
- More than 5000 PLU's in memory with alphabetic searcher.
- More than 1000 possible users. It includes different levels of roles and users.
- Export of files to PC in excel format (*.CSV) with no necessity of additional software, through USB key.
- Labels and tickets with eligible formats (optional printer).
- Double range.



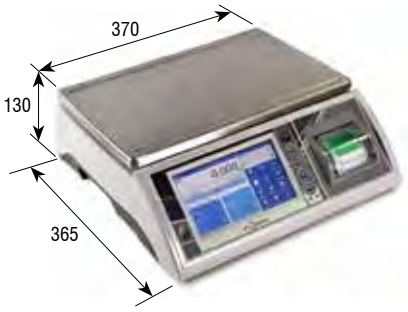
Big touch screen

Functions:

- Target function/target weight
- Accumulation: manual, during the load and the unload process
- Limits with acoustic signal and configurable viewing
- Gross/Net
- Zero







Dimensions (mm)

Reference	T1006C	T1015C	T1030C	T1006	T1015	T1030	T2006	T2015	T2030
Code #	260550	260553	260556	260549	260552	260555	260558	260560	260562
€	1026	1026	1026	645	645	645	951	951	951
Reference Verifiable				T1006M	T1015M	T1030M	T2006M	T2015M	T2030M
Code #				260551	260554	260557	260559	260561	260563
€				695	695	695	1001	1001	1001
Capacity (kg)	6	15	30	6	15	30	6	15	30
Readout (g)	0,1	0,2	0,5	0,2	0,5	1	0,2	0,5	1
n Divisions	60.000	75.000	60.000	30.000	30.000	30.000	30.000	30.000	30.000
Readout (g) Verification				2	5	10	2	5	10
Readout CE-M				3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000
Pan dimensions(mm)	300x230	300x230	300x230	300x230	300x230	300x230	370x240	370x240	370x240
Packing dimensions (mm)	480x365x210	480x365x210	480x365x210	480x365x210	480x365x210	480x365x210	475x435x210	475x435x210	475x435x210
Packing weight (kg)	5,5	5,5	5,5	5,5	5,5	5,5	7,5	7,5	7,5
Integrated printer							•	•	•

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
IMP27	910034	BPT-M280 printer	368
IMP28	910035	POS76 printer	336
IMP37	910036	OS-2130D Label machine (continue)	280
SCANBC	910049	Bar code scanner	116

DSC

DSC counting scale

Counting scale

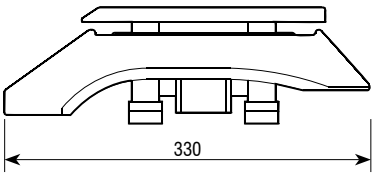
Features:

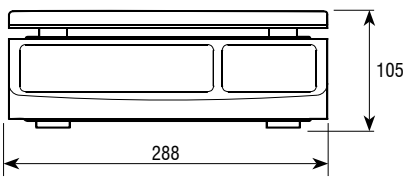
- Backlight LCD display.
- 5 digits of 24 mm.
- Individual displays of 5 digits for the total weight, unit weight and number of pieces.
- 8 function indication symbols.
- 20 keys.
- ABS housing.
- Stainless steel pan.
- Pan size: 290x230 mm.
- IP44 protection.
- Resolution 30.000 internal divisions.
- Overload protection.
- Bubble level.
- Blister included.
- 4 adjustable feet in height.
- Internal rechargeable battery.
- Power supply 230V.
- Operating temperature range: 0ºC +40ºC.

Functions:

- Accumulation
- Totals
- Zero, tare and net
- Piece counting
- Limits function







Dimensions (mm)



Rear view

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Pan dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
DSC3	260295	3	0,1	290x230	370x330x140	3,9	**145**
DSC6	260297	6	0,2	290x230	370x330x140	3,9	**145**
DSC15	260294	15	0,5	290x230	370x330x140	3,9	**145**
DSC30	260296	30	1	290x230	370x330x140	3,9	**145**

BC counting scale

Versatile and accurate piece counting scale

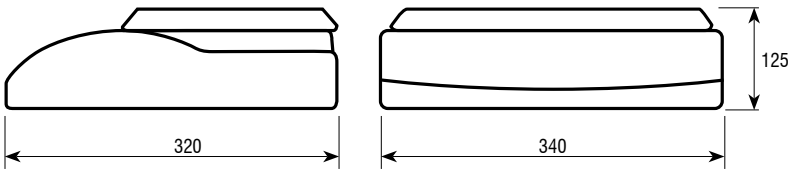
Features:

- Backlight LCD displays with digits of 20 mm.
- 8 function indication symbols.
- Individual displays for the weight (6 digits), unit weight (6 digits) and number of pieces (6 digits).
- ABS housing.
- Stainless steel pan.
- Pan size: 300x230 mm.
- IP44 protection.
- Resolution of 30.000 internal divisions.
- 20 keys.
- Overload protection.
- Bubble level.
- Blister included.
- 4 adjustable feet in height.
- Operating temperature range: 0ºC +40ºC.
- Internal rechargeable battery.
- Low battery indication.
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 230Vac 50Hz.
- Units: kg.
- Optional RS232. Print and PC format.



Functions

- Accumulation
- Totalization
- Zero, Tare, Net
- Piece counting
- Limits function



Dimensions (mm)

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Readout CE-M(g)	Pan dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
BC3	260119	3	0,1	-	300x230	445x375x225	5,3	234
BC6	260123	6	0,2	-	300x230	445x375x225	5,3	234
BC15	260117	15	0,5	-	300x230	445x375x225	5,3	234
BC30	260120	30	1	-	300x230	445x375x225	5,3	234
BC3M M	260122	3	-	1	300x230	445x375x225	5,3	318
BC6M M	260124	6	-	2	300x230	445x375x225	5,3	318
BC15M M	260118	15	-	5	300x230	445x375x225	5,3	318
BC30M M	260121	30	-	10	300x230	445x375x225	5,3	318

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
BC232	-	RS232 output	14

*The price for the reference with the icon green M includes the verifications

BCP

BCP counting scale

Easy and fast operation piece counting scale

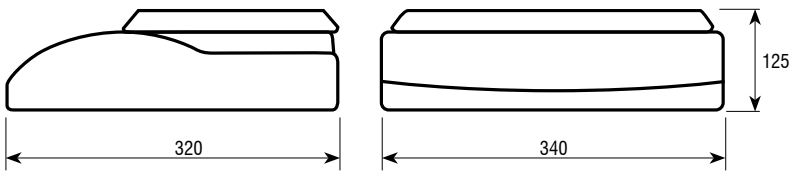
Features:

- Piece counting scale.
- High resolution, 60.000 internal divisions.
- Aluminium load cell.
- ABS housing.
- Stainless steel pan.
- Pan size: 300x230 mm.
- IP44 protection.
- Individual displays for the total weight (6 digits), unit weight (6 digits) and number of pieces (6 digits).
- Backlight LCD displays with digits of 20 mm.
- 8 function indication symbols.
- 20 keys.
- Overload protection.
- Bubble level.
- Adjustable feet in height.
- Operating temperature range: 0ºC +40ºC.
- Internal recharged battery.
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 230Vac 50Hz.
- Units: kg.
- Optional RS232. Print and PC format.



Functions:

- Accumulation
- Totalization
- Zero, Tare, Net
- Piece counting
- Limits function



Dimensions (mm)

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Pan dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
BCP3	260130	3	0,05	300x230	445x375x225	5,3	**245**
BCP6	260132	6	0,1	300x230	445x375x225	5,3	**245**
BCP15	260129	15	0,2	300x230	445x375x225	5,3	**245**
BCP30	260131	30	0,5	300x230	445x375x225	5,3	**245**

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
BCP232	-	RS232 output	**27**

BCD Counting scale

Counting scale connectable to an auxiliary platform

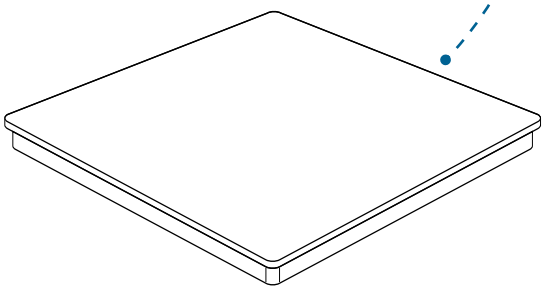
Features:

- Backlight LCD displays with digits of 20 mm.
- Individual displays for the weight (6 digits), unit weight (6 digits). and number of pieces (6 digits).
- 16 function indication symbols.
- Connectable to an auxiliary platform, bi-scale.
- ABS housing.
- Stainless steel pan.
- Pan size: 300x230 mm.
- IP44 protection.
- High resolution, 60.000 internal divisions.
- Aluminium load cell.
- 20 keys.
- 100 PLUs with description, weight, units and tare.
- Overload protection.
- Bubble level.
- Blister included.
- Adjustable feet in height.
- Operating temperature range: 0ºC +40ºC.
- Internal recharged battery.
- Power supply with adaptor AC/DC 230Vac 50Hz.
- Units: kg.
- RS232. Print and PC format.

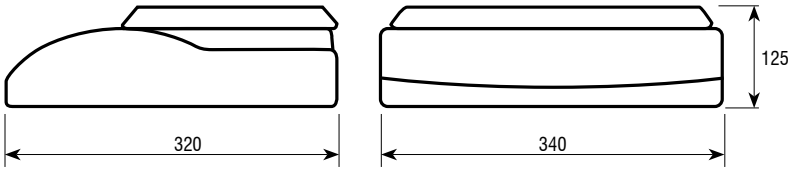
Functions

- Accumulation
- Totalization
- Zero, Tare, Net
- Piece counting
- Limits function





Connectable to auxiliary platform



Dimensions (mm)

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Pan dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
BCD3	260126	3	0,05	300x230	445x375x225	5,3	**289**
BCD6	260128	6	0,1	300x230	445x375x225	5,3	**289**
BCD15	260125	15	0,2	300x230	445x375x225	5,3	**289**
BCD30	260127	30	0,5	300x230	445x375x225	5,3	**289**

Baxtran

LABORATORY/PRECISION

MODEL	REFERENCE	M	CAL INT	CAPACITY (g)	READOUT (g)	TYPE	BLISTER	PC RS232	PRINT RS232	CAGE		ACCUMULATION
HZ	HZ120I		•	120	0,0001	Analytical	•	•	•	•	•	
HZ	HZ120			120	0,0001	Analytical	•	•	•	•	•	
HZ	HZ220I		•	220	0,0001	Analytical	•	•	•	•	•	
HZ	HZ220			220	0,0001	Analytical	•	•	•	•	•	
ANG	ANG100A2			100	0,001	Precision		•	•	•	•	•
HLV	HLV120			120	0,001	Humidity	•	•	•		•	
BAR	BAR150I			150	0,001	Precision		•	•	•		•
ANG	ANG200A1			200	0,001	Precision		•	•	•	•	•
ANG	ANG200A2			200	0,001	Precision		•	•	•	•	•
ANF	ANF250A			250	0,001	Precision		•	•	•		•
HG	HG320			320	0,001	Precision	•	•	•	•	•	
HG	HG320I		•	320	0,001	Precision	•	•	•	•	•	
HLZ	HLZ320			320	0,001	Carats	•	•	•		•	
ANG	ANG350A1			350	0,001	Precision		•	•	•	•	•
ANG	ANG350A2			350	0,001	Precision		•	•	•	•	•
HG	HG420			420	0,001	Precision	•	•	•	•	•	
HG	HG420I		•	420	0,001	Precision	•	•	•	•	•	
HG	HG1000			1000	0,001	Precision	•	•	•	•	•	
HG	HG1000I		•	1000	0,001	Precision	•	•	•	•	•	
BAR	BAR150M	•		150	0,002	Precision		•	•	•		•
BAR	BAR300			300	0,005	Precision		•	•	•		•
BAR	BAR300M	•		300	0,005	Precision		•	•	•		•
BAT	BAT300			300	0,005	Precision		•	•	•		•
BT	BT50			50	0,01	Pocket						
AND	AND200A			200	0,01	Precision	•	•	•	•	•	•
AND	AND400A			400	0,01	Precision	•	•	•	•	•	•
AND	AND500B			500	0,01	Precision	•	•	•		•	•
BAR	BAR600			600	0,01	Precision		•	•	•		•
BAR	BAR600M	•		600	0,01	Precision		•	•	•		•
BAT	BAT600			600	0,01	Precision		•	•	•		•
AND	AND600A			600	0,01	Precision	•	•	•	•	•	•
ANG	ANG1000B			1000	0,01	Precision		•	•		•	•
BAR	BAR1500I			1500	0,01	Precision		•	•	•		•
ANG	ANG2000C			2000	0,01	Precision		•	•		•	•
HL	HL3100			3100	0,01	Precision	•	•	•		•	
HL	HL3100I		•	3100	0,01	Precision	•	•	•		•	
ANG	ANG3500C			3500	0,01	Precision		•	•		•	•
HL	HL4100			4100	0,01	Precision	•	•	•		•	
HL	HL4100I		•	4100	0,01	Precision	•	•	•		•	
BAR	BAR1500			1500	0,02	Precision		•	•	•		•
BAR	BAR1500M	•		1500	0,02	Precision		•	•	•		•
BAT	BAT1500			1500	0,02	Precision		•	•			•
BAR	BAR3000			3000	0,05	Precision		•	•	•		•
BAR	BAR3000M	•		3000	0,05	Precision		•	•	•		•
BAT	BAT3000			3000	0,05	Precision		•	•			•
BT	BT150			150	0,1	Pocket						
BT	BT250			250	0,1	Pocket						
BT	BT350			350	0,1	Pocket						
BT	BT500			500	0,1	Pocket						
TH	TH500			500	0,1	Precision						
AND	AND1000C			1000	0,1	Precision	•	•	•		•	•
AND	AND2000C			2000	0,1	Precision	•	•	•		•	•
ANG	ANG2000C1			2000	0,1	Precision		•	•		•	•
AND	AND4000D			4000	0,1	Precision	•	•	•		•	•
ANG	ANG5000D			5000	0,1	Precision		•	•		•	•
BAR	BAR6000			6000	0,1	Precision		•	•	•		•
BAR	BAR6000M	•		6000	0,1	Precision		•	•	•		•
AND	AND6000D			6000	0,1	Precision	•	•	•		•	•
ANG	ANG10000D			10000	0,1	Precision		•	•		•	•
ANF	ANF10000B			10000	0,1	Precision		•	•			•
ABS	ABS30			30000	0,1	Precision	•					
TH	TH5000			5000	1	Precision						

PRE-TARE	PCS	CHECK	%	MOVE	GROSS/NET	FORM	DENS	BAT INT	CODE #	REFERENCE	€	PAG.
	•	•	•	•		•			260353	HZ120I	1534	152
	•	•	•	•		•			260352	HZ120	1403	152
	•	•	•	•		•			260355	HZ220I	1567	152
	•	•	•	•		•			260354	HZ220	1436	152
•	•		•	•				•	260080	ANG100A2	371	162
			•						260350	HLV120	1812	156
	•		•		•			•	260103	BAR150I	363	159
•	•		•	•				•	260083	ANG200A1	455	162
•	•		•	•				•	260084	ANG200A2	395	162
•	•		•	•				•	260077	ANF250A	411	163
	•	•	•	•		•			260342	HG320	718	153
	•	•	•	•		•			260343	HG320I	881	153
			•				•		260351	HLZ320	1550	155
•	•		•	•				•	260086	ANG350A1	579	162
•	•		•	•				•	260087	ANG350A2	472	162
	•	•	•	•		•			260344	HG420	751	153
	•	•	•	•		•			260345	HG420I	914	153
	•	•	•	•		•			260340	HG1000	930	153
	•	•	•	•		•			260341	HG1000I	1110	153
	•		•		•			•	260104	BAR150M	424	159
	•		•		•			•	260105	BAR300	333	159
	•		•		•			•	260108	BAR300M	389	159
	•		•					•	260114	BAT300	242	160
									260226	BT50	30	166
•	•		•	•				•	260070	AND200A	251	161
•	•		•	•				•	260072	AND400A	310	161
•	•		•	•				•	260073	AND500B	188	161
	•		•		•			•	260109	BAR600	333	159
	•		•		•			•	260112	BAR600M	389	159
	•		•					•	260116	BAT600	242	160
•	•		•	•				•	260075	AND600A	313	161
•	•		•	•				•	260079	ANG1000B	338	162
	•		•		•			•	260101	BAR1500I	363	159
•	•		•	•				•	260081	ANG2000C	384	162
	•	•	•	•		•			260346	HL3100	767	154
	•	•	•	•		•			260347	HL3100I	914	154
•	•		•	•				•	260085	ANG3500C	448	162
	•	•	•	•		•			260348	HL4100	783	154
	•	•	•	•		•			260349	HL4100I	946	154
	•		•		•			•	260100	BAR1500	366	159
	•		•		•			•	260102	BAR1500M	424	159
	•		•					•	260113	BAT1500	242	160
	•		•		•			•	260106	BAR3000	333	159
	•		•		•			•	260107	BAR3000M	389	159
	•		•					•	260115	BAT3000	242	160
									260223	BT150	26	166
									260224	BT250	26	166
									260225	BT350	26	166
									260227	BT500	26	166
									260570	TH500	21	165
•	•		•	•				•	260068	AND1000C	201	161
•	•		•	•				•	260069	AND2000C	221	161
•	•		•	•				•	260082	ANG2000C1	284	162
•	•		•	•				•	260071	AND4000D	271	161
•	•		•	•				•	260088	ANG5000D	304	162
	•		•		•			•	260110	BAR6000	333	159
	•		•		•			•	260111	BAR6000M	389	159
•	•		•	•				•	260074	AND6000D	274	161
•	•		•	•				•	260078	ANG10000D	295	162
•	•		•	•				•	260076	ANF10000B	411	163
	•							•	260066	ABS30	613	164
									260571	TH5000	21	165

HZ

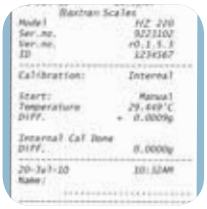
HZ high precision scale

Analytic scale of high precision (0,0001g), quick and precise for its use in laboratory and industry

Features:

- LCD backlight display, with advanced eye protection.
- 8 digits of 15 mm in display with messages as a way to guide the user.
- 7 keys of direct functions.
- Superior frame in ABS and pan in stainless steel.
- Scale with a metal housing robust frame, for the protection against the causes of electrical storms and electromagnetic interferences.
- Draft shield (available depending on the model), with more space for samples.
- Four adjustable feet. They allow a greater stability, giving more precise results.
- Bubble level.
- Time of answer: 2-3 seconds.
- Multiple units of measure: gram, kilogram, pound, ounce, troy ounce, grain, pennyweight, carat, milligram, momme, mesghal, Hong Kong tael, Singapore taels, Taiwan taels, bath.
- Under weighing.
- Available models with internal calibration (HZ-I).
- RS232, PC format and printer.
- 3 type of data sending to PC:
  - Continue: data sending in continue mode.
  - Ald: data sending to PC in stabilized weight.
  - Req: data sending to PC by user request.
- GLP/GMP.
- It is included dust cover and blister.

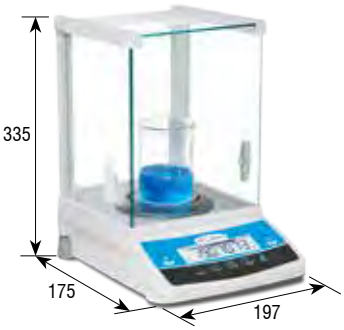




GLP

Functions:

- Piece counting
- Determination of percentage
- Filter of weighing of animals
- Custom unite
- Control of weight
- Function of target weighing
- Determination of density
- Calibration of the pipette
- Statistics
- Totalization
- Formulation



Dimensions (mm)

Analytical scale	HZ120	HZ220	HZ120I	HZ220I
Operating temperatura	18ºC a 30ºC			
Type of battery	No battery			
Power Supply	Power supply Power adapter AC/DC 100-240Vac 50-60Hz.			
Type of cabin	Draft shield			
Under weighing	Yes			
Printer	External			
CE regulations	Yes			
Formulation	Maximum number of weights that can be summed is 99			
Type of calibration	External	External	Internal	Internal
Auto calibration	Non	Non	Yes	Yes
Mass of calibration g	50 (E2)	100 (E2)	50 (E2)	100 (E2)
Class	I	I	I	I
RS232	DB9 female	DB9 female	DB9 female	DB9 female
Measures cabin mm	197x175x240			
Net weight	4,8 kg			

Ref.	Code #	Capacity (g)	Readout (g)	Repeatability (sd)	Linearity (+/-)	Pan dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
HZ120I	260353	120	0,0001	0,1mg	0,2mg	Ø90	325x470x500	7,5	**1534**
HZ220I	260355	220	0,0001	0,1mg	0,2mg	Ø90	325x470x500	7,5	**1567**
HZ120	260352	120	0,0001	0,1mg	0,2mg	Ø90	325x470x500	7,5	**1403**
HZ220	260354	220	0,0001	0,1mg	0,2mg	Ø90	325x470x500	7,5	**1436**

Accessories

Ref.	Code #	Accessories description	€
IMP27	910034	BPT-M280 printer	**368**
IMP28	910035	POS76 printer	**336**

Baxtran **HG**

HG precision scale

Scale with an excellent precision (0,001g), fast and precise for its use in laboratory or industry



Features:

- LCD backlight display, with advanced eye protection.
- 8 digits of 15mm in display with messages as a way to guide the user.
- 7 keys of direct functions.
- Superior frame in ABS and pan in stainless steel.
- Scale with a metal housing robust frame, for the protection against the causes of electrical storms and electromagnetic interferences.
- Draft shield (available depending on the model), with more space for samples.
- Four adjustable feet. They allow a greater stability, giving more precise results.
- Bubble level.
- Time of answer: 2-3 seconds.
- Multiple units of measure: gram, kilogram, pound, ounce, troy ounce, grain, pennyweight, carat, milligram, momme, mesghal, Hong Kong tael, Singapore taels, Taiwan taels, bath.
- Under weighing.
- Available models with internal calibration (HG-I).
- RS232, PC format and printer.
- 3 type of data sending to PC:
  - Continue: data sending in continue mode.
  - Ald: data sending to PC in stabilized weight.
  - Req: data sending to PC by user request.
- GLP/GMP.
- It is included dust cover and blister.

Functions:

- Piece counting
- Determination of percentage
- Filter of weighing of animals
- Formulation
- Custom unite
- Control of weight
- Function of target weighing
- Determination of density
- Calibration of the pipette
- Statistics
- Totalization



Dimensions (mm)



Formulation function



Density function

Precision scale	HG320	HG420	HG1000	HG320I	HG420I	HG1000I
Type of cabin	Wind shield					
Multiple units	Yes					
Under weighing	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
CE regulations	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Formulation	Maximum number of weights that can be summed is 99					
Type of calibration	External	External	External	Internal	Internal	Internal
Auto calibration	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mass of calibration g	200 (F1)	200 (F1)	500 (F1)	200 (F1)	200 (F1)	500 (F1)
Class	II	II	II	II	II	II
RS232	DB9 female	DB9 female	DB9 female	DB9 female	DB9 female	DB9 female
Net weight	4,8 kg					

Reference	Code #	Capacity (g)	Readout (g)	Pan dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
HG320	260342	320	0,001	128x128	400x500x325	7,5	**718**
HG420	260344	420	0,001	128x128	400x500x325	7,5	**751**
HG1000	260340	1000	0,001	128x128	400x500x325	7,5	**930**
HG320I	260343	320	0,001	128x128	400x500x325	7,5	**881**
HG420I	260345	420	0,001	128x128	400x500x325	7,5	**914**
HG1000I	260341	1000	0,001	128x128	400x500x325	7,5	**1110**

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
IMP27	910034	BPT-M280 printer	**368**
IMP28	910035	POS76 printer	**336**

HL

HL precision scale

Precision scales (10 mg) which combines beautiful and robust design with great functionality and easy use through the guide of the menus on display.



Features:

- LCD backlight display, excellent display, with advanced eye protection.
- 8 digits of 15 mm in display with messages as a way to guide the user.
- 7 keys of direct functions.
- Superior frame in ABS and pan in stainless steel.
- Scale with a metal housing robust frame, for the protection against the causes of electrical storms and electromagnetic interferences.
- Draft shield (available depending on the model), with more space for samples.
- Four adjustable feet. They allow a greater stability, giving more precise results.
- Bubble level.
- Time of answer: 2-3 seconds.
- Multiple units of measure: gram, kilogram, pound, ounce, troy ounce, grain, pennyweight, carat, milligram, momme, mesghal, Hong Kong tael, Singapore taels, Taiwan taels, bath.
- Under weighing.
- Operating temperatura range: +15ºC +30ºC.
- Available models with internal calibration (HL-I).
- RS232, PC format and printer.
- 3 type of data sending to PC:
  - Continue: data sending in continue mode.
  - Ald: data sending to PC in stabilized weight.
  - Req: data sending to PC by user request.
- GLP/GMP.
- It is included dust cover and blister.

Functions:

- Piece counting
- Determination of percentage
- Filter of weighing of animals
- Formulation
- Custom unite
- Control of weight
- Function of target weighing
- Determination of density
- Calibration of the pipette
- Statistics
- Totalization



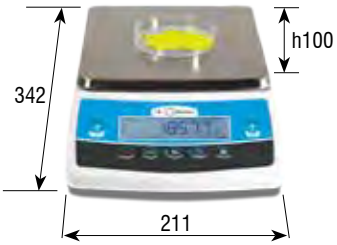
RS232, Dual Display and Foot



Bubble level



Adjustable feet



Dimensions (mm)

Analytical scale	HL3100	HL4100	HL3100I	HL4100I
Type of cabin	-			
Multiple units	Yes			
CE regulations	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Formulation	Max. number of weights that can be summed is 99			
Type of calibration	External	External	Internal	Internal
Auto calibration	no	no	Yes	Yes
Mass of calibration g	1500 (F1)	2000 (F1)	1500 (F1)	2000 (F1)
Class	II	II	II	II
Net weight	4,8 kg			

Reference	Code #	Capacity (g)	Readout (g)	Pan dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
HL310	260346	3100	0,01	198x205	500x410x330	7,5	**767**
HL4100	260348	4100	0,01	198x205	500x410x330	7,5	**783**
HL3100I	260347	3100	0,01	198x205	500x410x330	7,5	**914**
HL4100I	260349	4100	0,01	198x205	500x410x330	7,5	**946**

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
IMP27	910034	BPT-M280 printer	**368**
IMP28	910035	POS76 printer	**336**

Baxtran **HLZ**

HLZ analyzer of metal purity

Agile and easy to use with a very quick time of measuring

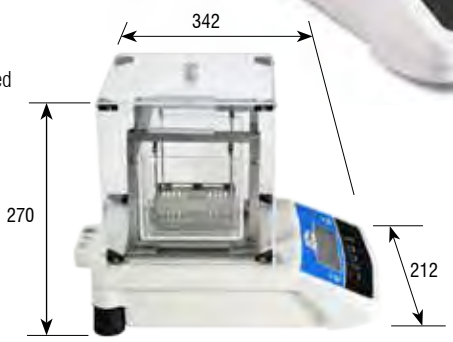


Features:

- Analysable metals: gold, platinum, argent, white gold and its alloys.
- Other metals or solid objects or made of rubber to measure its specific gravity.
- LCD display back illuminated through LED.
- Adjustable feet.
- Bubble level.
- Multiple units of measure: gram, kilogram, pound, ounce, troy ounce, grain, pennyweight, carat, milligram, momme, mesghal, Hong Kong tael, Singapore taels, Taiwan taels, bath.
- Various alloys configurable for units of measure (see table).
- Specific gravity in carats or percentages.
- 4 stability filters.
- Anti-theft system (cable with lock).
- Lower weight Crane scale.
- Connector for switcher of foot (footer).
- RS232 Outing.
- The direct communication to PC (Windows XP or lower) allows the transmission of the result to any Windows application, for example MSWord , MS Excel, with the help of the standard cable RS232 without needing any specialized software (with a system posterior to Windows XP it is necessary the installing of the free pack AAC Keys).
- ISO/GLP/CMP.
- External calibration.
- It is included dust cover and blister.
- Auto standby (programmable off, 1, 5 and 10 minutes).

Functions:

- Zero auto-track
- Functions dial gauge (CMP): established limit related to a predetermined specific tolerance range. The comparing function allows the user to program the objective of result and compare the evaluated actual result with the objective one.
- Tare
- Determined percentage
- Compensation of water temperature
- Filter for not very propitious environment conditions such as vibrations, air draughts, etc.



Dimensions (mm)



Guide to on-display menu

Model	HLZ 320
Purity Karat	Gold 9-24 carats with an increase of 1 carat/ platinum 600-1000pt with an increase of 50 pt, % and density
Min. sample weight	2 g
Weight on air	108 x 100
Weight inside the liquid	100 x 92
Working temperature	10ºC to 30ºC
Excitation	AC adapter 100V-240V +/- 20% 50-60Hz
Serial accessories	Pliers and thermometer and two upper pans
Net weight	6,4 kg

Alloy	Primary metal	Alloyed metal
Au.Cu (por defecto)	Gold	Cooper
Au. Ag.		Argent
Au.Cu. Ag		Cooper + argent in equal dimensions
Pt.Ni	Platinum	Nickel
Pt.Pd		Palladium
SIL	Argent	
WG	White gold	
SG	Specific gravity	
C1	Personalized (they can be programmed freely to up to 5 alloys per user)	It can be used programmed freely by the user

Reference	Code #	Capacity (g)	Readout (g)	Packing dimensions(mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
HLZ320	260351	320	0,001	500x380x510	7,9	**1550**

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
IMP27	910034	BPT-M280 printer	**368**
IMP28	910035	POS76 printer	**336**

Baxtran **HLV**

HLV humidity analyzer

Quick and reliable determination of the moisture content in liquids, in solid and thick objects, following the lathermos gravimetric method. Scale with a magnetic compensation limit for the weighing, improving the performances and precision of a conventional laboratory oven.



The new humidity analyser HLV120 saves time and work and improves the speed of the procedures with a:

Fast analysis and great Precision, done in an uniform process and with a better time between measures.
Fast determination of the parameters and ways of drying together with the configuration of automatic and intelligent criteria of auto off.
Adequate drying without risk of destroying the sample.
High flexibility for the analysis of a wide variety of samples and the storing of data and results.
Editable formats to print the results of the analysis and the statistics of the different samples.
Its high Precision and function of the weighing allow to use also the equipment as a scale of only weight.

This type of equipments needs the appropriate environment:

Limiting its exposition to vibrations the scale achieves a really high repeatability in its analysis.
Excellent Precision in any condition of brightness thanks to the configuration of the contrast and the option of inverting the colors of the display.
Removable pan of samples for its cleaning and protection against the introduction of solid material.
Internal memory to store up to 1000 results (Method/Batchwise).

The humidity analyser is ideal as a measurement and analysis equipment for inspections in the entrance of products, lines of production and control of quality.



Guide to on-display menu


RS232 output, USB, Ethernet, Foot and PS2


Sample plate


Bubble level


4 Adjustable feet



Software



Graphical representation of drying





(h Lid Open=360)

Dimensions (mm)

- **Halogen lamp**
- **Uniform heat and quick analysis**
  5 modes of programmable drying and increase of eligible temperature (in mode of drying "steps"). Graphic representation of the drying: graphic of the results available during the sample process.
- **Internal memory**
  The memory of the internal results allows saving the last 1000 analysis done. It includes a protection with password to prevent the non authorized process to the results and the modification of the parameters of analysis.
- **Connectivity**
  Outing RS232 with format PC/Print.
  PS2, connection pre-keyboard.
  Ethernet, optional at request.
  USB port for the transmission of data to the PC. Control of the procedure via software. The application allows the user to control the functions through a virtual scale. (Including CD software, for windows x32 bits and x64 bits).
  The commands "start log" and "stop log" will allow the user to keep and recover the data in format txt for posterior working with them.
- **Switch for the multifunction foot**
  Functions of the switch with configurable foot start/stop/tare/print/toogle (change of unity).

Features	
Automatic correction of temperature	Yes
Minimum weight of the sample	0,2g
Humidity resolution	0,01%
Results % humidity % solid matter	%M, %D, %R, G/L, %M Atro, %D Atro
GLP	Yes, configurable by the user
Calibration	External
Display type	LCD matricial
Range of temperature of working	30ºC to 200ºC
Range of temperature of drying	30ºC to 175ºC
Range of temperature standby	30ºC to 100ºC
Memory of the drying process	40 method x 25 results/ 1000 batchwise
Viewing of drying	Yes (frontal windows and graphic on screen)
Criteria of configurable auto switch off	Auto, manual, defined by the user, weight/time, defined by the user per % unity/time, intelligent
User's passwords	Yes
Language	English
Accessories of series	Gauge of temperature,25 plates for sample included, dust cover, blister and RS232 cable
Excitation	230V 50Hz
Net weight	6,4 kg

Reference	Code #	Capacity (g)	Readout (g)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
HLV120	260350	120	0,001	325x390x285	7,9	**1812**

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
HLV120-101	910033	50 pans to analysis	**98**
IMP27	910034	BPT-M280 printer	**368**
IMP28	910035	POS76 printer	**336**

Baxtran



Precision

Baxtran BAR

BAR precision scale

Precision scale class II

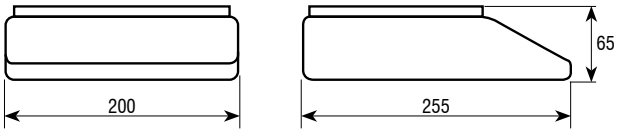
Features:

- Backlight LCD display.
- 6 digits of 15 mm.
- External calibration.
- Stainless steel pan.
- 7 keys.
- Capacities from 150 g up to 6000 g.
- Resolution from 0,001 up to 0,1 g according to the capacities.
- ABS housing.
- Protection air panels for scales of 150, 300 and 600 g.
- Four adjustable feet in height.
- Bubble level.
- RS232, PC format and printer.
- Operating temperature range: 0ºC +40ºC.
- Power supply: 9Vdc, AC/DC adaptor.
- 48 hours long life internal battery.
- It can be used in legal metrology.

Functions:

- Accumulation
- Piece counting
- Percentage weight
- Gross/Net





Dimensions (mm)



Ø80 mm



Ø120 mm



140x150 mm

Reference	Code #	Capacity (g)	Readout (g)	Readout CE-M (g)	Verification scale(e)	Pan dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
BAR300	260105	300	0,005	-	-	Ø120	240x260x340	2,9	**333**
BAR600	260109	600	0,01	-	-	Ø120	240x260x340	2,9	**333**
BAR1500	260100	1500	0,02	-	-	140x150	240x260x340	2,9	**366**
BAR3000	260106	3000	0,05	-	-	140x150	240x260x340	2,9	**333**
BAR6000	260110	6000	0,1	-	-	140x150	240x260x340	2,9	**333**
BAR300M M	260108	300	-	0,005	0,05	Ø120	240x260x340	2,9	**389**
BAR600M M	260112	600	-	0,01	0,1	Ø120	240x260x340	2,9	**389**
BAR3000M M	260107	3000	-	0,05	0,5	140x150	240x260x340	2,9	**389**
BAR6000M M	260111	6000	-	0,1	1	140x150	240x260x340	2,9	**389**
BAR150M M	260104	150	-	0,002	0,02	Ø80	240x260x340	2,9	**424**
BAR1500M M	260102	1500	-	0,02	0,2	Ø120	240x260x340	2,9	**424**
BAR150I	260103	150	0,001	-	-	Ø80	240x260x340	2,9	**363**
BAR1500I	260101	1500	0,01	-	-	Ø120	240x260x340	2,9	**363**

*The price for the reference with the icon green M includes the verifications

BAT

BAT precision scale

Precision scale

Features:

- Backlight LCD display.
- 6 digits of 20 mm.
- ABS housing.
- Stainless steel pan.
- Capacities from 300 g up to 3000 g.
- Resolution from 0,005 up to 0,05 g according to the capacities.
- External calibration.
- 7 keys.
- Multiple units of measure: gram, kilogram, pound, ounce, troy ounce, grain, pennyweight, carat, milligram, momme, mesghal, Hong Kong tael, Singapore taels, Taiwan taels, bath.
- Protection air panels for scales of 300 and 600 g of capacity.
- 4 Adjustable feet in height.
- Bubble level.
- RS232, PC format and printer.
- Operating temperature range: 0ºC +40ºC.
- Power supply: 9Vdc, AC/DC adaptor.
- Internal battery.
- Cutter for paper, weave and cardboard samples of 100 cm^2, optional.

Functions

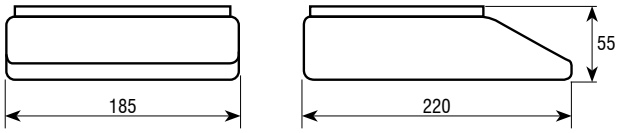
- Accumulation
- Piece counting
- Percentage weight



BAT300
BAT600



BAT1500
BAT3000



Dimensions (mm)



Cutter for samples

Reference	Code #	Capacity (g)	Readout (g)	Pan dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
BAT300	260114	300	0,005	Ø120	330x280x160	2,5	**242**
BAT600	260116	600	0,01	Ø120	330x280x160	2,5	**242**
BAT1500	260113	1500	0,02	136x162	330x280x160	2,5	**242**
BAT3000	260115	3000	0,05	136x162	330x280x160	2,5	**242**

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
BATCUT	910012	Cutter for samples Ø8/9 mm	**68**

Baxtran **AND**



AND precision scale

Precision scale

Features:

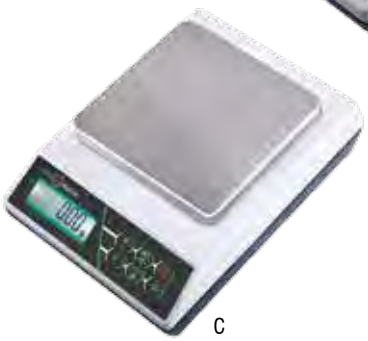
- Backlight LCD display with digits of 15 mm.
- External calibration.
- Bottom weight crane scale.
- Version A with pan in chromeplastic.
- Version B, C and D with stainless steel pan.
- Pan dimensions de pesage:
  A: Ø82 mm
  B: Ø105 mm
  C: 130x130 mm
  D: 150x170 mm
- Scale with notification acoustique.
- Blister Included.
- Operating temperature range: +5ºC +35ºC.
- Alimentation with adaptor AC/DC 100-240Vac 50-60Hz.
- Rechargeable internal battery.
- It can be used with 9V batteries (not included).
- RS232 output. Format PC et printer.

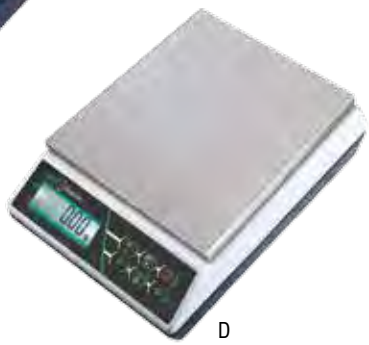
Functions

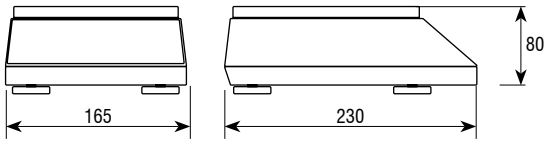
- Accumulation of weights
- Zero
- Tare
- Pretare
- Piece counting
- Percentages
- Hold
- Weight filter for animals


A


B


C


D



Dimensions (mm)

Reference	Code #	Capacity (g)	Readout (g)	Wind shield	Pan dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
AND200A	260070	200	0,01	Chromeplastic	Ø82	320x215x170	1,5	**251**
AND400A	260072	400	0,01	Chromeplastic	Ø82	320x215x170	1,5	**310**
AND600A	260075	600	0,01	Chromeplastic	Ø82	320x215x170	1,5	**313**
AND500B	260073	500	0,1	-	Ø107	320x215x170	1,5	**188**
AND1000C	260068	1000	0,1	-	130x130	320x215x170	1,7	**201**
AND2000C	260069	2000	0,1	-	130x130	320x215x170	1,7	**221**
AND4000D	260071	4000	0,1	-	150x170	320x215x170	1,8	**271**
AND6000D	260074	6000	0,1	-	150x170	320x215x170	1,8	**274**

ANG



ANG precision scale

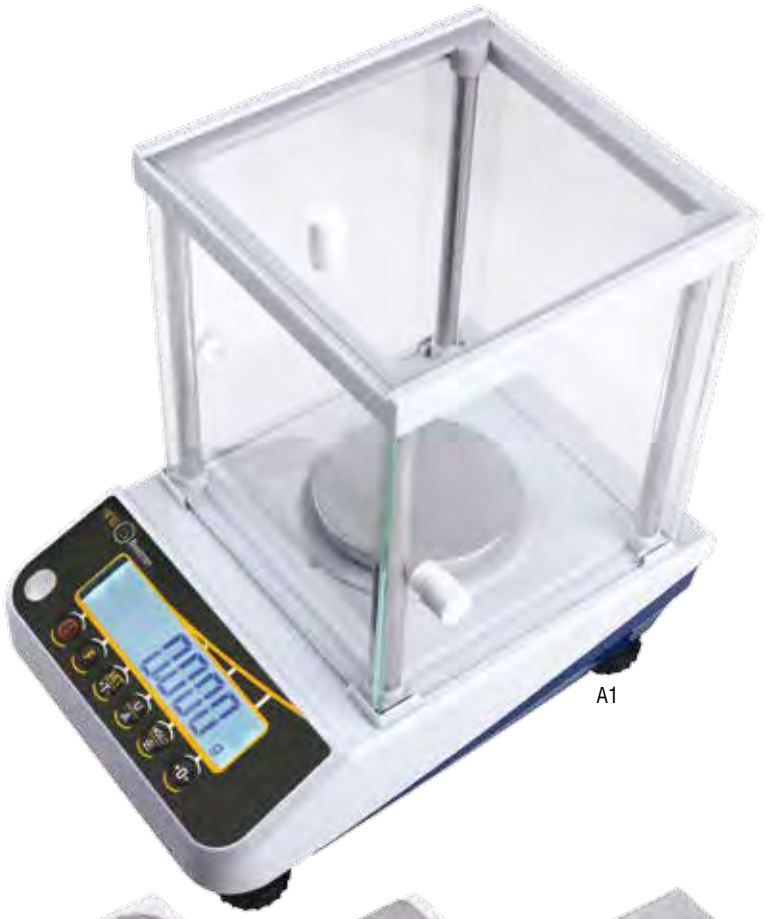
Precision scale

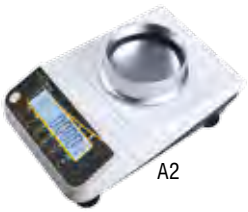
Features:

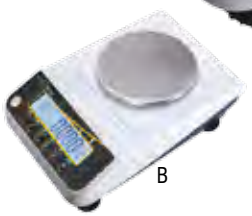
- Backlight LCD display with digits of 15 mm.
- External calibration.
- Lower crane scale.
- 4 Adjustable feet in height.
- Version A with chromate plastic pan.
- Version B, C and D with stainless steel pan.
- Pan sizes:
  A1/A2: Ø82 mm
  B: Ø107 mm
  C: 130x130 mm
  D: 150x170 mm
- Bubble level.
- Operating temperature range: +5ºC +35ºC.
- Adapter AC/DC.
- Rechargeable internal battery.
- RS232 output.
- Rear output included for zero function with external switch.

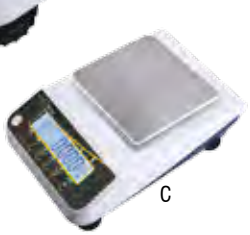
Functions

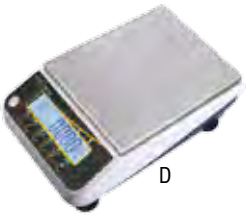
- Accumulation of weights
- Zero
- Tare
- Pretare
- Piece counting
- Percentages
- Hold
- Weight filter for animals











Dimensions (mm)

Ref.	A1	A2	B/C/D
h (mm)	245	88	84

Reference	Code #	Capacity (g)	Readout (g)	Wind shield	Pan dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
ANG200A1	260083	200	0,001	Crystal	Ø82	350x225x180	2,7	**455**
ANG350A1	260086	350	0,001	Crystal	Ø82	350x225x180	2,7	**579**
ANG100A2	260080	100	0,001	Chrome	Ø82	350x225x180	1,9	**371**
ANG200A2	260084	200	0,001	Chrome	Ø82	350x225x180	1,9	**395**
ANG350A2	260087	350	0,001	Chrome	Ø82	350x225x180	1,9	**472**
ANG1000B	260079	1000	0,01	-	Ø107	350x225x180	2	**338**
ANG2000C	260081	2000	0,01	-	130x130	350x225x180	2,2	**384**
ANG3500C	260085	3500	0,01	-	130x130	350x225x180	2,2	**448**
ANG2000C1	260082	2000	0,1	-	130x130	350x225x180	2,2	**284**
ANG5000D	260088	5000	0,1	-	150x170	350x225x180	2,6	**304**
ANG10000D	260078	10000	0,1	-	150x170	350x225x180	2,6	**295**

ANF precision scale

Precision scale with removable indicator

Features:

- Big backlight LCD display with digits of 21 mm.
- External calibration.
- Adjustable feet in height.
- Stainless steel pan version (ANF10000B) and plastic chrome pan version (ANF250A).
- Two different pan sizes:
  - ANF250: Ø105 mm.
  - ANF10000: 162x162 mm.
- Windshield included in ANF250A model.
- Free programming for the unit weighing.
- Approximately 1,5 m. of cable length, from the platform to indicator.
- Bubble level.
- Operating temperature range: +5ºC +35ºC.
- Adapter AC/DC.
- Rechargeable internal battery.
- It can be used with 9V batteries (not included).
- RS232 output.

Functions

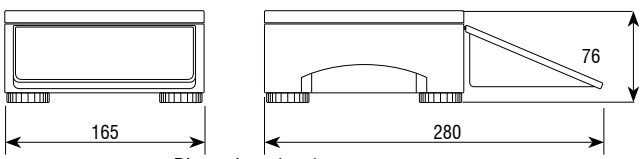
- Accumulation of weights
- Zero
- Tare
- Pretare
- Piece counting
- Percentages
- Hold
- Zero
- Weight filter for animals



ANF 162X162 mm



ANF Ø105 mm



Dimensions (mm)



Column



Removable indicator

Reference	Code #	Capacity (g)	Readout (g)	Wind shield	Pan dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
ANF250A	260077	250	0,001	Crystal	Ø105	360x240x170	1,7	**411**
ANF10000B	260076	10000	0,1	-	162X162	360x240x170	1,7	**411**

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
ANF-100	270007	Column to ANF	**32**

ABS



ABS precision scale

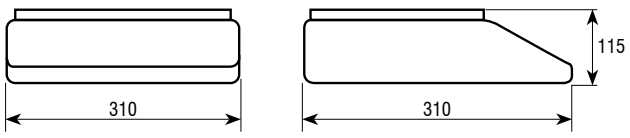
Features:

- Backlight LCD display with digits of 25 mm.
- ABS housing.
- Stainless steel pan.
- Capacities of 6 and 30 kg.
- HIGH resolution of 300000 divisions.
- External calibration.
- 5 function keys.
- Protection blister.
- 4 adjustable feet in height.
- Bubble level.
- Operating temperature range: 0ºC +40ºC.
- Power supply 230Vac.
- Rechargeable internal battery.

Functions:

- Counting function





Dimensions (mm)

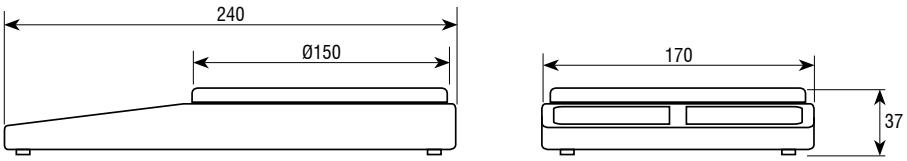
Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Pan dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
ABS30	260066	30	0,1	290x215	165x360x350	8,2	**613**

TH precision scale

Features:

- Capacities of 500 g and 5000 g.
- External calibration.
- Robust ABS housing.
- Auto switch off.
- With non-slip rubber feet on the base for a perfect fix.
- Weight units: g, oz.
- Operating temperature range: +5ºC +35ºC.
- Power with 4 AA batteries of 1'5V, included.
- 220V power supply (optional).





Dimensions (mm)

Reference	Code #	Capacity (g)	Readout (g)	Pan dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
TH500	260570	500	0,1	Ø150	273x204x58	0,590	21
TH5000	260571	5000	1	Ø150	273x204x58	0,590	21

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
TR5	910081	220V power supply	10

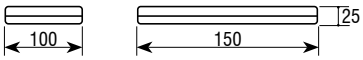
BT

BT pocket scale

Features:

- Pocket scale.
- Capacities of 50, 150, 250, 350 and 500 g.
- Precisions 0,01 g and 0,1 g.
- LCD display with backlight.
- Digits of 8 mm.
- Electronic calibration.
- Tare function.
- Auto switch off function.
- Lid to protect against hits and overload.
- Alimentation with 2 1,5 V type AAA batteries (included).





Dimensions (mm)

Reference	Code #	Capacity (g)	Readout (g)	Pan dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
BT50	260226	50	0,01	77x66	152x102x27	0,3	**30**
BT150	260223	150	0,1	77x66	152x102x27	0,3	**26**
BT250	260224	250	0,1	77x66	152x102x27	0,3	**26**
BT350	260225	350	0,1	77x66	152x102x27	0,3	**26**
BT500	260227	500	0,1	77x66	152x102x27	0,3	**26**

Touch screen devices





Counting scales



Counting & checkweighing indicators



Checkweighing scales

New retail scales, self-service scales and touch screen indicators

Baxtran OTHERS

	MODEL	REFERENCE	CODE #	CAPACITY (kg)	READOUT (g)	DISPLAY	PAN DIMENSIONS	BAT.	TARE	AUTO SWITCH OFF	€	PAG.
HEALTH CARE SCALE	RGT	RGT200	260468	200	100						257	
BABY-SCALE	BAD	BAD20	260099	20	5	LCD	520x320	•	•		71	
KITCHEN SCALE	BSR	BSR2	260218	2	1	LCD	Ø160	•	•	•	26	
	BSR	BSR2 GRIS	260219	2	1	LCD	Ø160	•	•	•	26	

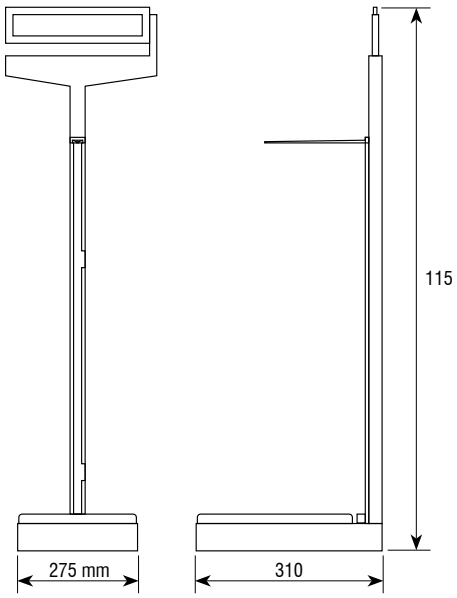
Baxtran RGT

RGT health care scale

Features:

- Mechanical column scale, for weighing persons.
- Includes measuring rod with a range from 75 to 200 cm.
- Maximum load capacity: 200 kg.
- Weights, with a soft displacement, are located at the eye level for easy handling.
- Pulley has to perform easily the moment of the scale.





Dimensions (mm)



Altimeter



RGT detail

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
RGT200	260468	200	100	1500x500x155	17	**257**

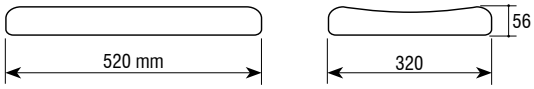
BAD

BAD baby scale

Features:

- Baby scale.
- ABS housing.
- Capacity of 20 kg, precision of 10 g.
- LCD display.
- 3 keys.
- Weighing in kg/lb.
- Tare.
- Hold.
- Alimentation with 4 AAA batteries (not included).





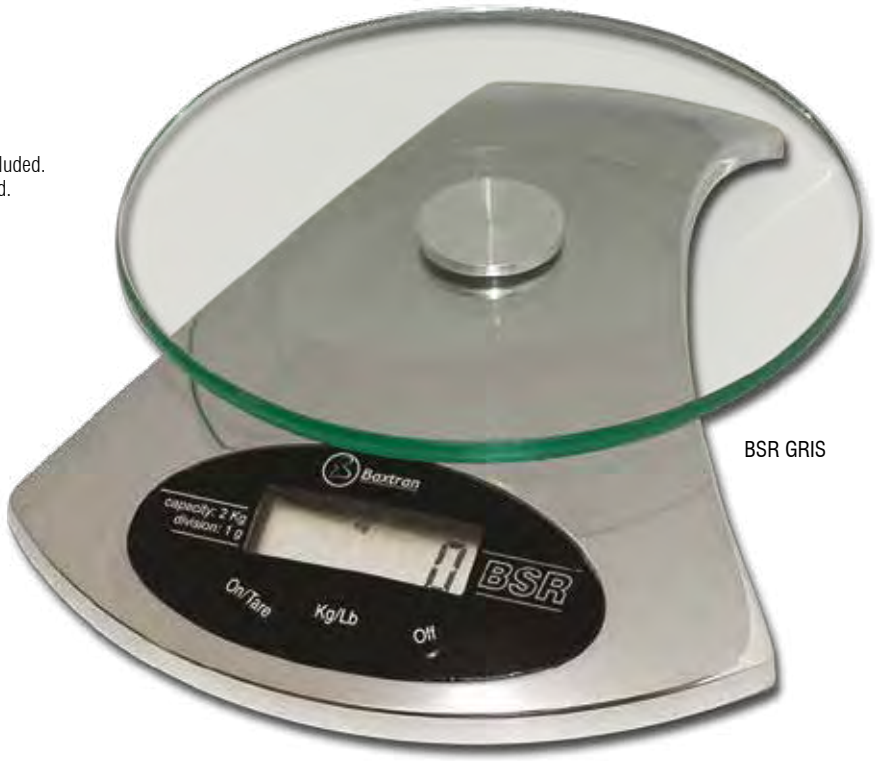
Dimensions (mm)

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
BAD20	260099	20	5	560x380x90	3	71

BSR kitchen scale

Features:

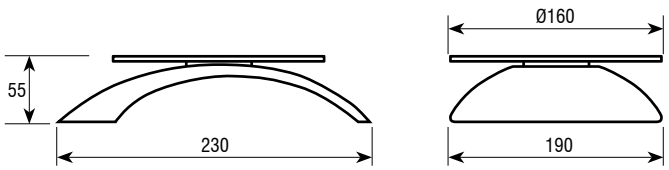
- Kitchen scale or letter weigh-in.
- Glass tray.
- LCD display.
- Digits of 10 mm.
- Capacity: 2000 g.
- Tare.
- Auto switch off function.
- Alimentation with a battery of 9V included.
- Available in black and chrome-plated.



BSR GRIS



BSR2



Dimensions (mm)

Reference	Code #	Capacity (kg)	Readout (g)	Color	Pan dimensions (mm)	Packing dimensions (mm)	Packing weight (kg)	€
BSR2	260218	2	1	Black	Ø160	260x195x90	1	**26**
BSR2 GRIS	260219	2	1	Chrome	Ø160	260x195x90	1	**26**


Baxtran
CAL
F
500.0
g
MODE
%
T
0

Precision weights M1-F1

Stainless Steel cylindrical (M1, F1). Individuals. Aluminium case

Features:

- Weights for scales calibration.
- In stainless steel.
- F1 and M1 class.
- From 1 g to 10 kg.
- Made in accordance with OIML R-111.
- Provided with individual case.





With aluminium case

Ref. Class M1	20081	20082	20083	20084	20085	20086	20087	20088	20089	20090	20091	20092	20093
Code #	260018	260019	260020	260021	260022	260023	260024	260025	260026	260027	260028	260029	260030
€	**17**	**17**	**18**	**18**	**19**	**21**	**28**	**30**	**48**	**79**	**112**	**255**	**490**
Weight	1 g	2 g	5 g	10 g	20 g	50 g	100 g	200 g	500 g	1 kg	2 kg	5 kg	10 kg
Material	Polished stainless steel												

Ref. Class F1	20181	20182	20183	20184	20185	20186	20187	20188	20189	20190	20191	20192	20193
Code #	260031	260032	260033	260034	260035	260036	260037	260038	260039	260040	260041	260042	260043
€	**20**	**20**	**21**	**25**	**30**	**37**	**42**	**49**	**67**	**141**	**178**	**321**	**600**
Weight	1 g	2 g	5 g	10 g	20 g	50 g	100 g	200 g	500 g	1 kg	2 kg	5 kg	10 kg
Material	Polished stainless steel												

Traceability ENAC certificates

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
20000	900006	Masses from 1 mg to 10 kg. M1, M2 classes	**34**
20002	900009	Masses from 1 mg to 10 kg. F1 class	**34**

WEIGHT

Precision weights sets M1-F1

Stainless Steel cylindrical (M1, F1). Sets in aluminium case

Features:

- Weights for scales calibration.
- In polished stainless steel.
- F1 and M1 class.
- From 1g to 10kg.
- Made in accordance with OIML R-111.
- The sets are provided with aluminium cases.
- The sets included gloves and forceps.



Aluminium cases

Weight									
Set	**1 mg**	**2 mg**	**5 mg**	**10 mg**	**20 mg**	**50 mg**	**100mg**	**200mg**	**500mg**
1 mg - 500 mg	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1

Weight												
Set	**1 g**	**2 g**	**5 g**	**10 g**	**20 g**	**50 g**	**100 g**	**200 g**	**500g**	**1 kg**	**2 kg**	**5 kg**	**10 kg**
1 g - 100 g	1	2	1	1	2	1	1						
1 g - 200 g	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2					
1 g - 500 g	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1				
1 g - 1 kg	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1			
1 g - 2 kg	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	1		
1g - 5 kg	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	
1g - 10 kg	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1

Ref. class M1	40081	40082	40083	40084	40085	40086	40087	40088
Code #	260044	260045	260046	260047	260048	260049	260050	260051
€	**46**	**95**	**135**	**183**	**252**	**466**	**732**	**1277**
Weight	1 mg - 500 mg	1 g - 100 g	1 g - 200 g	1 g - 500 g	1 g - 1 kg	1 g - 2 kg	1 g - 5 kg	1 g - 10 kg
Material	Polished stainless steel							

Ref. class F1	40181	40182	40183	40184	40185	40186	40187	40188
Code #	260052	260053	260054	260055	260056	260057	260058	260059
€	**78**	**162**	**245**	**309**	**442**	**787**	**1118**	**1774**
Weight	1 mg - 500 mg	1 g - 100 g	1 g - 200 g	1 g - 500 g	1 g - 1 kg	1 g - 2 kg	1 g - 5 kg	1 g - 10 kg
Material	Polished stainless steel							

Precision weights

Cylindrical nickel-plated steel weights

Features:

- Weights for scales calibration.
- In nicked-plated steel.
- M2 class.
- From 1 kg to 20 kg.
- Made in accordance with OIML R-111.





Weight-carrier for weights of 10kg and 20kg. With plastic coating for a better touch.

M2 class reference	9999	10000	10101	10102	10103
Code #	260797	260001	260002	260003	260004
€	**18**	**33**	**66**	**114**	**197**
Weight	1 kg	2 kg	5 kg	10 kg	20 kg
Material	Nickel-plated steel				

Accessories

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
10201	910001	Weight-carrier 10 kg	**30**
10203	910002	Weight-carrier 20 kg	**36**

Traceability ENAC certificates

Reference	Code #	Accessories description	€
20000	900006	Masses from 1 mg to 10 kg. M1, M2 classes	**34**
20002	900009	Masses from 1 mg to 10 kg. F1 class	**34**

Weight

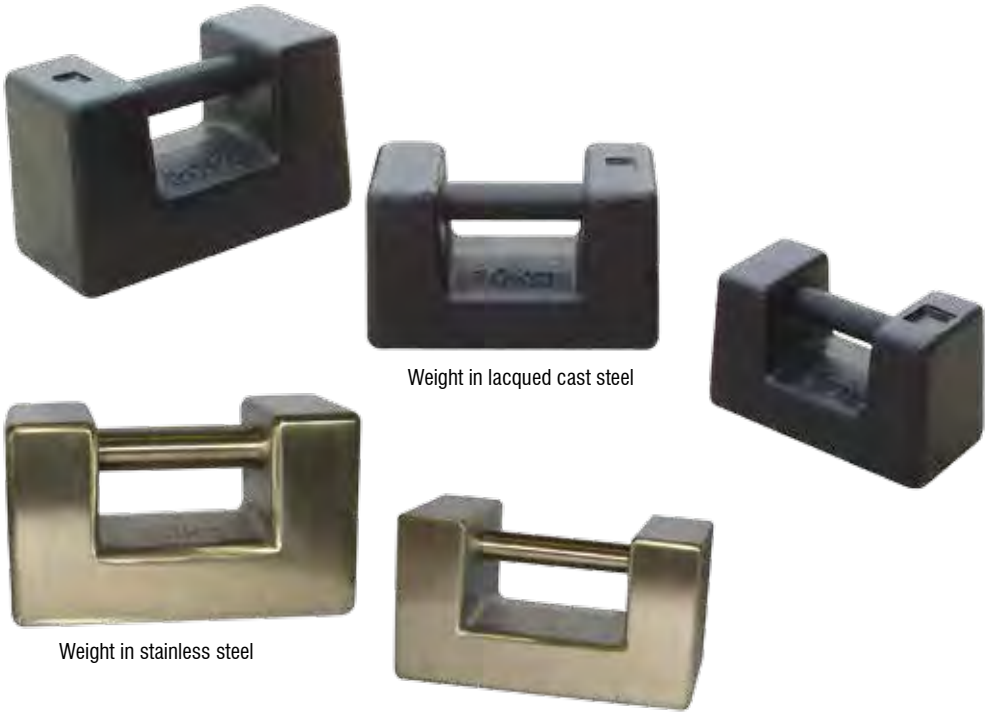
Rectangular weights

Grip handle weights

Features:

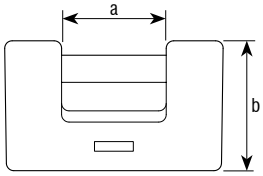
- Weights in cast steel:
  Weights for scales calibration.
  In lacqued cast steel.
  M1-M2 classes.
  From 5 kg to 50 kg.
  Made in accordance with OIML R-111.

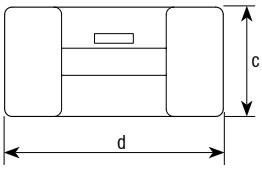
- Weights in stainless steel:
  Weights for scales calibration.
  In stainless steel.
  M1 class.
  From 10 kg to 20 kg.
  Made in accordance with OIML R-111.



Weight in lacqued cast steel

Weight in stainless steel





Dimensions (mm)				
Capacity	**a**	**b**	**c**	**d**
5 kg	80	66	77	152
10 kg	101	109	97	193
20 kg	112	139	117	234
50 kg	198	192	157	314

	M1-M2 class Reference				M1 class reference	
Ref.	**10110**	**10111**	**10112**	**10113**	**10120**	**10121**
Code #	260005	260006	260007	260008	260009	260010
€	**40**	**66**	**102**	**183**	**511**	**870**
Weight	5 kg	10 kg	20 kg	50 kg	10 kg	20 kg
Material	Lacqued cast steel				Stainless steel	

Traceability ENAC certificates

Ref.	Code #	Accessories description	€
20000	900006	Masses from 1 mg to 10 kg. M1, M2 classes	**34**
20001	900007	Masses of 20 kg. M1, M2 classes	**34**
20004	900008	Masses of 50 kg. M1, M2 classes	**120**

Rectangular weights

Heavy capacity

Features:

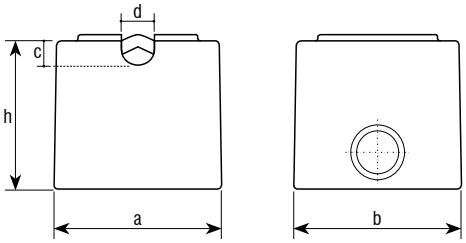
- For crane hook:
  Weights for scales calibration.
  In lacqued cast iron.
  M2 class.
  500 kg and 1000 kg.
- For crane hook and lift trucks:
  Weights for scales calibration.
  In lacqued cast iron.
  M2 class.
  From 100 kg to 2000 kg.

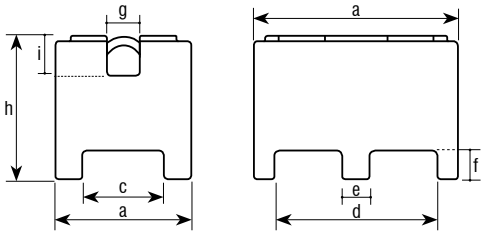


Crane hook



Crane hook and lift trucks





Dimensions (mm)

Reference	Capacity	a	b	c	d	h
10150	500 kg	560	560	100	110	255
10151	1000 kg	560	560	100	110	485

Dimensions (mm)

Reference	Capacity	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i
10160	100 kg	340	225	120	190	-	100	80	280	100
10161	200 kg	465	340	190	255	-	100	80	291	100
10162	500 kg	750	500	300	600	100	100	120	314	140
10163	1000 kg	750	500	300	600	100	100	120	500	140
10164	2000 kg	1000	750	450	800	100	100	120	500	140

Reference M2	10150	10151	10160	10161	10162	10163	10164
Code #	260011	260012	260013	260014	260015	260016	260017
€	**1870**	**3735**	**415**	**808**	**1870**	**3735**	**7261**
Weight	500 kg	1000 kg	100 kg	200 kg	500 kg	1000 kg	2000 kg
Application	Crane hook		Crane hook and lift trucks				

Traceability ENAC certificates

Ref.	Code #	Accessories description	€
20003	900010	Masses from 100 kg to 2000 kg. M2 class	**240**

Baxtran ACCESSORIES

Printer BTP-M300D / IMP27

Features:

- 9-needles dot-matrix printer.
  It prints in two colours: red and black.
  Bidirectional.
- 4,7 lines per second.
- Columns: 40 (7x9)/33(9x9);42(7x9)/35(9x9).
- Font A (9x9), Font B (7x9), KANJI (16x16).
- Paper: 76, 69 nd 57 mm width, 83 mm, paper weight 0,06 to 0,085.
- Manual cutting of paper.
- RS232 Interface with DB25 connector.
- General dimensions: 242x160x153mm.
- Net weight: 2,95 kg.
- Excitation per IEC cable.
- It is delivered with a cable of series DB25 to DB9.



Reference	Code #	Description	€
IMP27	910034	Printer orient M300D Black USB+SERIES	368

Printer POS 76 / IMP28

Features:

- 9-needles dot-matrix printer.
- 42 columns.
- 4,5 lines per second.
- Font of characters: 7x9 and 9x9.
- Type of fonts: IBM character set 2.
- Pater: 76 mm of width, 75 mm, paper width 0,06 to 0,085.
- Manual cutting of the paper.
- Interface series.
- General dimensions: 160x248x142 mm.
- Weight: 1,6 kg.
- Excitation per IEC cable.



Reference	Code #	Description	€
IMP28	910035	Printer SRP POS76II	336

Labeller OS-2130D / IMP37

Features:

- Continuous labeler with thermal header.
- Resolution 8 points/mm (203 dpi).
- 40 columns.
- Max. speed 102 mm/s min. 51 mm/s.
- Multiple available fonts.
- Printing of text, barcode and image.
- Paper: 72 mm of width, min 25,4 mm minimum widths.
  Maximum length 2540 mm.
- Manual cutting of paper.
- RS232 Interface, USB, Cash drawer .
- General dimensions: 134x228x163 mm.
- Weight: 1,2 kg.
- Excitation via net with adapter AC/DC 100V-240V 50-60 Hz.
- Compatible withTouch devices and PC.



Reference	Code #	Description	€
IMP37	910036	Labeller OS-2130D	280

CSP-CSPI

Features:

- For platforms of 4 cells.
- Column for indicator
- Base to be fixed on the ground.
- Height: 1400 mm.
- 2 different versions:
  - In painted steel (CSP).
  - In stainless steel (CSPI).
- When asking for this column, the customer must indicate the indicator model which s/he wishes to include to.


CSP


CSPI

Reference	Code #	Description	€
CSP	180037	Steel painted column (on ground)	167
CSPI	180036	Column in stainless steel (ground)	500

*Apt to be used with indicators which have stainless steel supports

CI-CI2-CI3-CI4

Features:

- **CI**
  Column in polished stainless steel.
  Height: 600 mm.
  Base, to be fixed on the scale, in aluminium.
- **CI2**
  Column in polished stainless steel.
  Height: 600 mm.
  Base, to be fixed on the scale, in injected aluminium.
  With bubble level.
- **CI3**
  Column in polished stainless steel.
  Height: 300 mm.
  Base to be fixed on the scale in painted steel.
- **CI4**
  Column in polished stainless steel.
  Height: 300 mm.
  Base to be fixed on the scale in painted steel.


CI


CI2


CI3


CI4

References	Code #	Description	€
CI	910112	Stainless steel column (600 mm) with aluminium fixation base	67
CI2	910029	Stainless steel column (600 mm) with aluminium fixation base	26
CI3	910030	Stainless steel column (300 mm) with painted fixation base	13
CI4	910031	Stainless steel column (300 mm) with painted fixation base	22

*Apt to be used with ABS indicator. In stainless indicators it includes a BR30-306 adapter

Indicators accessories

FROM WALL TO COLUMN **BR30-306**
Indicators in stainless steel BR90 include the adapter of series to be used in column.
The other models of the catalogue include the accessory BR30-306 to be adapted in the columns CI,CI2,CI3 and CI4.


BR30-306

FROM COLUMN TO WALL **BR-315**
The ABS indicators of Baxtran (except BR80) include a leaning support of the column.
It is available with adapter BR-315 to be placed in the wall.


BR-315

Accessories			
Reference	**Code #**	**Accessories description**	**€**
BR30-306	910015	Support wall adapter to column	13
BR-315	910016	Adapter of column support to wall	15

Baxtran ACCESSORIES

SCANBC bar code scanner

Features:
- Bar code scanner compatible with Baxtran touch scales and indicators.
- USB entrance.
- ABS house.
- EC approval.



References	Code #	Description	€
SCANBC	910049	Bar code scanner	116

Cases

Features:
- Cases to keep the weights.
- In aluminium for weights from 1g to 20 kg..



Aluminium

References														
Reference	**10918**	**10919**	**10926**	**10920**	**10921**	**10922**	**10923**	**10907**	**10908**	**10909**	**10910**	**10911**	**10912**	**10913**
Code #	910095	910096	910101	910104	910097	910098	910099	910106	910003	910004	910005	910006	910007	910008
€	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	13	11	16	36	49	50	67
Weight	1 g	2 g	5 g	10 g	20 g	50 g	100 g	200 g	500 g	1 kg	2 kg	5 kg	10 kg	20 kg
Material	Aluminium													

RS232 cables for connection to PC

RS0001
Female cable-female-direct.
Compatible with PTI scale.

RS0001/7
Female cable-female-direct of 7 threads.
Compatible with GI308 indicators.

RS0002
Female cable-male-crosswise.
Compatible with scale RTI/RTN, CT100, TW-VW.
(with RS232 output),Touch series.

RS0003
Female cable-male-direct.
Compatible with FFN scale.



References	Code #	Description	€
RS0001	270401	RS232 cables to be connected to PC	33
RS0001/7	270402	RS232 cables to be connected to PC	33
RS0002	270403	RS232 cables to be connected to PC	33
RS0003	270405	RS232 cables to be connected to PC	33

Accessories for accuracy and laboratory scales

Column support for ANF scale



Features:
- Mini column attachable to ANF scale.
- Black colour.
- 200 mm height.

Reference	Code #	Description	€
ANF-100	270007	Column for ANF	**32**

Sample sheets

50 pans to analyze the sample

Reference	Code #	Description	€
HLV120-101	910033	Pan to analyze HLV laboratory scale	**98**

Pans to weight fruit

BTM400-7

Features:
- Pan to weight fruit.
- n Stainless steel.
- Suitable with all the scales.
- Dimensions: 395x295x50 mm.

RTI-310

Features:
- In stainless steel.
- Attachable to scales: RTU/RTN
- Dimensions: 395x295x50 mm.
- Weight: 1,2 kg.



Reference	Code #	Description	€
BTM400-7	270158	Pan to weight fruit	**69**
RTI-310	270417	Pan to weight fruit	**69**

Cash drawer CD330A/CD410

CD330A

Features:

- PVC cash drawer.
- To be connected to any type of scale choose the option drawer.(*)
- Apt to be connected with POS.
- 12V output.
- RJ11 connector (telephonic type).
- 5 compartments for banknotes with plastic pieces to fix banknotes.
- Grey colour.
- Lock in the frontal part of the box to be opened manually.
- Dimensions: 330x380x95 mm.
- Packaging dimensions : 380x435x142 mm.
- Net weight: 7,4 kg.
- Packaging weight: 8,4 kg.



CD410

Features:

- Metal cash drawer.
- To be connected to any type of scale choose the option drawer.(*)
- 6V output.
- RJ11 connector (telephonic type).
- 5 compartments for coins, adjustable in width.
- 4 compartments for banknotes, adjustable in width, with metal pieces to fix banknotes.
- Black colour.
- Frontal slot for cash transactions when not paying in cash or using big banknotes.
- Lock in the frontal part of the box to be opened manually.
- Dimensions: 410x415x110 mm.
- Packaging dimensions : 460x455x160mm.
- Net weight: 7 kg.
- Packaging weight: 8,4 kg.



References	Code #	Description	€
CD330A	910020	Plastic cash drawer 330A	52
CD410	910094	Metal cash drawer box 410	78

*All the models from Baxtran retail scales with connection are compatible.

APPROVALS

EC VERIFICATION APPROVAL

CAPACITY	CODE #	REFERENCE	€
From 3 kg up to 60 kg	900018	**GCE-360**	44
From 61 kg up to 300 kg	900019	**GCE-61300**	58
From 301 kg up to 600 kg	900020	**GCE-301600**	78
From 601 kg up to 1500 kg	900021	**GCE-6011500**	88
From 1501 kg up to 3000 kg	900022	**GCE-15013000**	100
From 3001 kg up to 6000 kg	900023	**GCE-30016000**	130
From 6001 kg up to 15000 kg	900024	**GCE-600115000**	170

The reference are to perfom the job in our company and the buyer must ask for them when doing the scales order.

SCALE CALIBRATION ISO APPROVAL

CAPACITY	CODE #	REFERENCE	€
From 120 g up to 3 kg	900025	**CTE-1203**	34
From 3 kg up to 60 kg	900026	**CTE-360**	42
From 61 kg up to 300 kg	900027	**CTE-61300**	60
From 301 kg up to 600 kg	900028	**CTE-301600**	68
From 601 kg up to 1500 kg	900029	**CTE-6011500**	80
From 1501 kg up to 3000 kg	900030	**CTE-15013000**	90

ENAC CALIBRATION

CAPACITY	CODE #	REFERENCE	€
Max≤ 5 kg	900033	**EN120**	86
Max> 5 kg - 60 kg	900001	**EN121**	86
Max> 60 kg - 300 kg	900002	**EN122**	94
Max> 300 kg - 1500 kg	900003	**EN123**	130
Max> 1500 kg - 6000 kg	900004	**EN124**	150
Laboratory and precision scales			
Max≤ 5 kg	900005	**EN100**	100

RMA

RETURN MERCHANDISE AUTHORIZATION

If, after following these steps, the problem persists we offer the RMA (Return Merchandise Authorization) system for shipment to the factory team.
*Service soon available on Baxtran's website (now on www.giropes.com). This is necessary for the return or repair of machinery. The RMA system will provide a valid number to begin the process of delivery to the factory (carriage payable).
This service does not require prior activation. Fill in all the required fields and detailed any information on the problem you may deem necessary.

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES STORE

In our factory we have parts and accessories for convenient and quick resolution of all requests received within a short period of time.
The technical department, together with the quality department, works to ensure a quick resolution of requests for repair and for assistance received from our customers.

Certifications

CERTIFICACIONS

Giropès's commitment to the quality of processes and products is total, because we have advanced quality procedures applied throughout the entire manufacturing process as well as certification at national and international level.
Giropès SL is accredited with the ISO9001 quality standard. Its quality system audited by a notified body, allows use the CE standard on products.

Verifications

TESTING LABORATORY

Under current legislation, instruments, apparatus, media and systems of measurement can only be manufactured, imported, sold or used after passing the qualification of corresponding metrological control.
Giropès has a test facility for conducting the metrological control of measuring instruments.

CERTIFICATES OF LEGAL METROLOGY

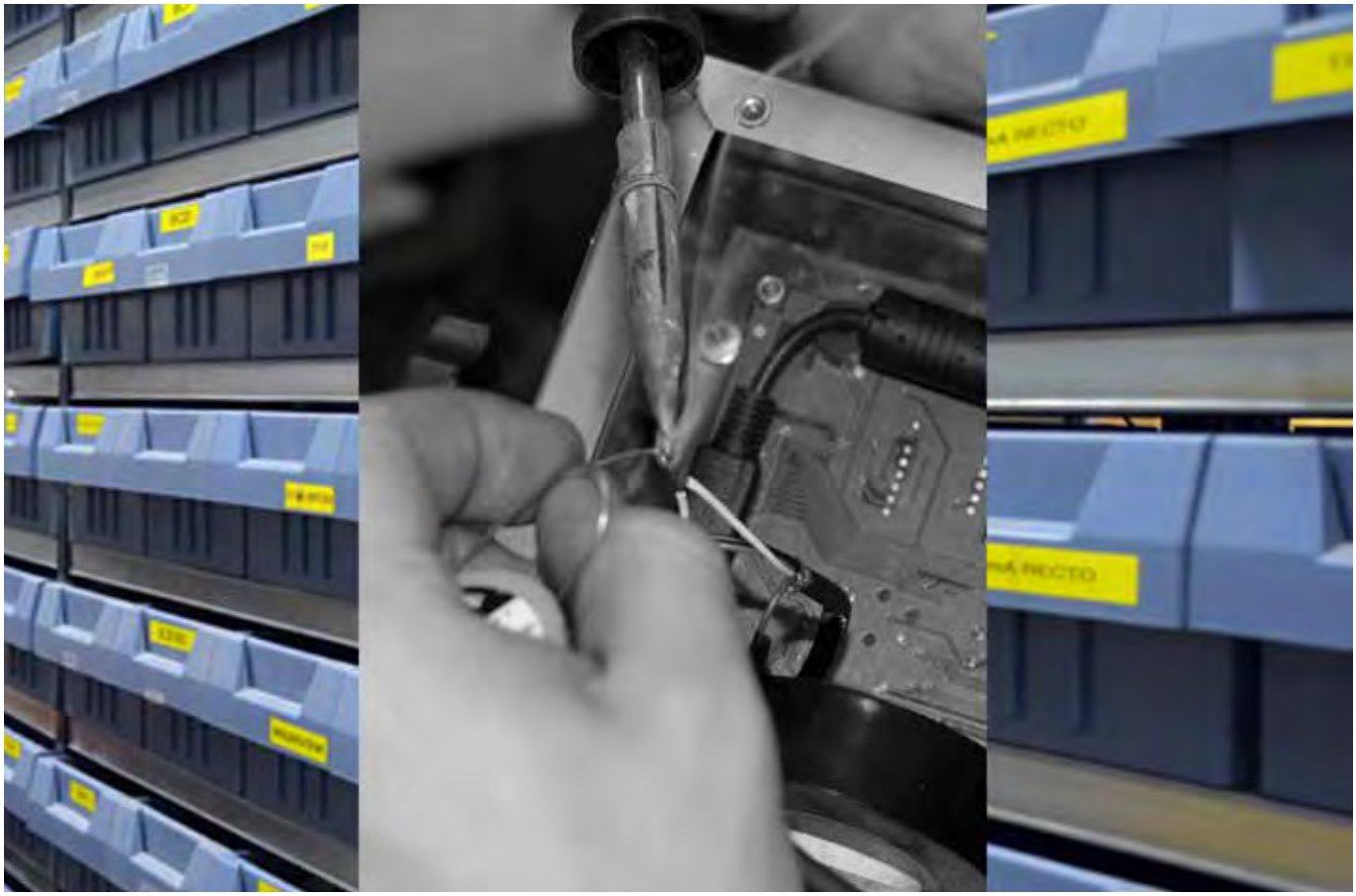
The Laboratory Verification of Measuring Instruments of Giropès is authorized by the Department of Industry of the Generalitat as Official Head of Verification to carry out the execution of metrological control in the stages of verification after repair or modification and verification.

CALIBRATIONS

Giropès offers its customers calibrations for all types of weighing instruments for both legal and commercial use as well as tools integrated in production and logistics processes.
Giropès manages the conducting of ISO and ENAC type calibrations
The Giropès laboratory performs calibrations and issues certificates that confirm the status of instruments for both internal and external audits performed on quality systems or process controls.

Baxtran is a trademark of Giropès SL. with a huge network of distributors in more than 45 countries and an own technical service.

With the direct support of our team and our extensive network of distributors around the world we seek the highest quality to provide the best experience with our products.



Technical support

REPAIR SERVICE AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Giropès SL puts at your service a team of qualified technicians dedicated to solving any kind of technical problem that may arise. With your equipment, you have a manual for using the machine.

If the problem cannot be resolved, contact the Giropès technical department through technical consultation:

Technical support:
st@giropes.com
+34 972 527 212

Baxtran

Reaching your progress

REMARK

The prices of this catalogue are valid except misprint or until the modificaction of this document. Please, always consult to Baxtran to know the last revision of the catalogue.

Baxtran

Reaching your progress

www.baxtran.com | **info@baxtran.com**

pinterest.com/baxtran

linkedin.com/company/baxtran-scales

A TRADE MARK OF:

GIROPES

www.giropes.com | giropes@giropes.com
GIROPÈS S.L. | Pol. Empordà Internacional
C/ Molló, 15-16 | 17469 VILAMALLA (Spain)
T.+34 972 527 212 | F.+34 972 527 211